



# STUDY OF THE TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR):

## CODEBOOK

### STAR5 (2009-2010)

STAR is a collaborative project involving investigators at Duke University; SurveyMETER (Indonesia); the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA); the University of Pennsylvania; the University of Southern California; the World Bank; and Statistics Indonesia.

We are deeply grateful to Khusnul, Statistics Indonesia Aceh, and others at Statistics Indonesia who facilitated this survey.

In addition to Elizabeth Frankenberg, Peter Katz, Iip U'mar Rifai, Bondan Sikoki, Cecep Sumantri, Ni Wayan Suriastini, and Duncan Thomas, other key personnel at SurveyMETER include Muhammad Fajar Suminto, Amalia Rifana Widiastuti, Nasirudin, Okie Judhijanto, Muhammad Mulia, Saddam Kadafi, Alman Suriadi, and Muliani. Other key personnel at Duke include Michael Burrows, Nick Ingwersen, and Sheila Evans.

We appreciatively acknowledge financial support from the National Institute for Child Health and Human Development (HD051970, HD052762) the National Institute on Aging (AG031266), the MacArthur Foundation (05-85158-000), the National Science Foundation (CMS-0527763), the Hewlett Foundation and the World Bank.

B O O K :           TRACK  
T O P I C :         Household and individual tracking

NOTES ABOUT TRACKING FILES  
-----

The files HTRACK and PTRACK are provided to facilitate analysis of the data from a longitudinal perspective.

HOUSEHOLD TRACKING FILE (HTRACK)  
-----

HTRACK is a household-level file that contains a list of all households from whom interviews were sought in each wave of the survey. In STAR1 the HTRACK file contains all households we attempted to find and interview, including those that could not be found or that refused to participate. In later waves the HTRACK file contains these households, as well as new households formed when a STAR1 household member splits off and forms a new household.

In STAR5, households are identified by IDHH05 which is a unique 9 digit identifier assigned to each household. The first three digits correspond to the survey cluster. Digits 4-6 identify the origin household (the household originally targeted for an interview in STAR1). Digits 7 and 8 denote the round of STAR in which the household originated. These digits are "01" for all households targeted for interview in STAR1. The digits "05" signify that the household is a split-off household identified in STAR5. The final digit designates the order in which a household is found in a particular wave (it is 0 for all origin households, and greater than 0 for all split-off households).

HTRACK contains weight variables (HWT and HWTP). HWT is raked to Statistics Indonesia data from 2009 for the STAR districts, based on district, urban-rural status, household size, and the age of the household head. HWTP scales households so that they sum to the number of households within the STAR districts in 2009.

HTRACK also contains cluster-level variables that indicate whether the cluster is rural or urban and the degree of damage sustained in the tsunami.

PERSON TRACKING FILE (PTRACK)  
-----

PTRACK is a person-level file that contains one observation for each person in a household that was interviewed by STAR5. IDP05 is a two-digit sequence number identifying each individual within the household. The combination of IDHH05 and IDP05 uniquely identifies every respondent. It may be used to link records across data files in STAR5.

IDPLINK is a unique person-level identifier that retains the same value across waves of STAR and allows the linkage of an individual's data from STAR1 to his or her data in later waves of STAR. IDPLINK remains the same regardless of whether individuals change households across waves.

PTRACK contains weight variables (PWT and PWTP). PWT is raked to Statistics Indonesia data from 2009 for the STAR districts, based on age, sex, district, and urban-rural status. PWTP scales individuals so that the sample as a whole equals the estimated number of individuals within the STAR districts in 2009.

=====

Module	Description	observation	recs
htrack	Household tracking	household	13715
ptrack		individual	46204

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh01	HH identifier (wave specific)		
idhh02	Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use		
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
hreslt01	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 1)		
	01.Ivw conducted		6703
	04.Refused		47
	11.Move (in desa)		1
	12.Move (in kec)		14
	13.Move (in kab)		16
	14.Move (in prov)		49
	15.Move (in Sumatra)		18
	16.Move (in Java)		10
	17.Move (in Indo)		2
	18.Move (out Indo)		3
	19.Move (DK dest)		41
	25.No contact		230
	30.Temporarily away		3
	95.Other		20
	Total		7157
hreslt02	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 2)		
	00.All mems dead		48
	01.Ivw conducted		8979
	02.Joined oth STAR HH		57
	04.Refused		213
	07.No panel member		3
	11.Move (in desa)		3
	12.Move (in kec)		11
	13.Move (in kab)		13
	14.Move (in prov)		59
	15.Move (in Sumatra)		19
	16.Move (in Java)		7
	17.Move (in Indo)		5
	18.Move (out Indo)		2
	19.Move (DK dest)		112
	25.No contact		254
	Total		9785
hreslt03	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 3)		
	00.All mems dead		65
	01.Ivw conducted		9640
	02.Joined oth STAR HH		152
	04.Refused		248
	07.No panel member		3
	11.Move (in desa)		2
	12.Move (in kec)		3
	13.Move (in kab)		22
	14.Move (in prov)		107
	15.Move (in Sumatra)		57
	16.Move (in Java)		16
	17.Move (in Indo)		4
	18.Move (out Indo)		2
	19.Move (DK dest)		220
	25.No contact		205
	Total		10746

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hreslt04	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 4)	00.All mems dead	83
		01.Ivw conducted	10819
		02.Joined oth STAR HH	239
		04.Refused	242
		07.No panel member	1
		12.Move (in kec)	6
		13.Move (in kab)	10
		14.Move (in prov)	91
		15.Move (in Sumatra)	61
		16.Move (in Java)	14
		17.Move (in Indo)	4
		18.Move (out Indo)	8
		19.Move (DK dest)	193
		25.No contact	163
		Total	11934
hreslt05	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 5)	00.All mems dead	97
		01.Ivw conducted	12776
		02.Joined oth STAR HH	300
		04.Refused	107
		07.No panel member	1
		11.Move (in desa)	2
		12.Move (in kec)	2
		13.Move (in kab)	12
		14.Move (in prov)	64
		15.Move (in Sumatra)	56
		16.Move (in Java)	20
		17.Move (in Indo)	4
		18.Move (out Indo)	11
		19.Move (DK dest)	160
		25.No contact	103
Total	13715		
resb1_01	Result for book 1 (wave 1)	1.Complete	7370
		3.Not ivw	16
		Total	7386
resb2_01	Result for book 2 (wave 1)	1.Complete	7375
		3.Not ivw	11
		Total	7386
resb1_02	Result for book 1 (wave 2)	1.Complete	8922
		3.Not ivw	58
		Total	8980
resb2_02	Result for book 2 (wave 2)	1.Complete	8945
		3.Not ivw	35
		Total	8980
resb1_03	Result for book 1 (wave 3)	1.Complete	9630
		3.Not ivw	13
		Total	9643
resb2_03	Result for book 2 (wave 3)	1.Complete	9631
		3.Not ivw	12
		Total	9643

Total

9643

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
resb1_04	Result for book 1 (wave 4)	1.Complete	10811
		3.Not ivw	8
		Total	10819
resb2_04	Result for book 2 (wave 4)	1.Complete	10813
		3.Not ivw	6
		Total	10819
resb1_05	Result for book 1 (wave 5)	1.Complete	12772
		3.Not ivw	4
		Total	12776
resb2_05	Result for book 2 (wave 5)	1.Complete	12773
		3.Not ivw	3
		Total	12776
rural	Cluster is rural	0.Urban	4201
		1.Rural	9514
		Total	13715
damage	Degree of damage in cluster	0.Light	4003
		1.Medium	7306
		2.Heavy	2406
		Total	13715
hwt05	HH level weight (adj for sampling)	Mean	1.00
		Min	0.08
		Max	15.71
		# obs	12,776
hwt05_p	Wgt scaled to pop	Mean	54.62
		Min	5.00
		Max	325.00
		# obs	12,776
ivwdate	Ivw date (wave 5)		
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh01	Star hh identifier (wave 1)		
idhh02	Star hh identifier (wave 2)		
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3)		
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4)		
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5)		
idp01	Star psn identifier (wave 1)		
idp02	Star psn identifier (wave 2)		
idp03	Star psn identifier (wave 3)		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4)		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5)		
idplink	psnid-permanent for public use		
ar02_01	Status of hh member (wave 1)	1.Ivwed 7.Refusal Total	28206 167 28373
ar02_02	Status of hh member (wave 2)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not iwved 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	200 36210 578 946 182 328 38444
ar02_03	Status of hh member (wave 3)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not iwved 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	457 37010 1367 1105 553 530 41022
ar02_04	Status of hh member (wave 4)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not iwved 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	726 38728 2064 986 350 535 43389
ar02_05	Status of hh member (wave 5)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not iwved 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	1117 41404 2523 432 324 404 46204



sex

Sex

1.Male	23206
3.Female	22998
Total	46204

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
agebg_05	Best guess: age at interview	Mean	27.09
		Min	0
		Max	124.00
		# obs	46,204
bthdatex	Birth date (information)	1.DMY	44300
		2.-MY	540
		3.--Y	1327
		8.DK	35
		Total	46202
bthyr	Birth date (year)	Mean	1,982.09
		Min	1,885.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	46,167
bthmth	Birth date (month)	1.January	4355
		2.February	3439
		3.March	3341
		4.April	3819
		5.May	4340
		6.June	4172
		7.July	4492
		8.August	4177
		9.September	2840
		10.October	3358
		11.November	2848
		12.December	3659
		Total	44840
bthday	Birth date (day)	Mean	14.09
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	44,300
resb3_05	Result for book 3 (wave 5)	1.Complete	25269
		2.Partial	2533
		3.Not ivw	1871
		6.Not eligible	13531
		Total	43204
resb5_05	Result for book 5 (wave 5)	1.Complete	13526
		3.Not ivw	688
		6.Not eligible	27970
		Total	42184
proxy	Ivw conducted by proxy	1.Yes	2532
		3.No	25270
		Total	27802
pwt05	Person level weight (adj for sampling)	Mean	1.00
		Min	0.16
		Max	3.43
		# obs	41,557

pwt05\_p

Wgt to inflate to pop size

Mean	73.97
Min	12.00
Max	254.00
# obs	41,557

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar12_01	Spouse idplink (wave 1)		
ar12_02	Spouse idplink (wave 2)		
ar12_03	Spouse idplink (wave 3)		
ar12_04	Spouse idplink (wave 4)		
ar12_05	Spouse idplink (wave 5)		
ar20_01	Mother idplink (wave 1)		
ar20_02	Mother idplink (wave 2)		
ar20_03	Mother idplink (wave 3)		
ar20_04	Mother idplink (wave 4)		
ar20_05	Mother idplink (wave 5)		
ar24_01	Father idplink (wave 1)		
ar24_02	Father idplink (wave 2)		
ar24_03	Father idplink (wave 3)		
ar24_04	Father idplink (wave 4)		
ar24_05	Father idplink (wave 5)		
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

B O O K :       K  
T O P I C :     Control book

Book K, the control book, is the first book completed when an interviewer finds a STAR household. If the household agrees to be interviewed, the entire book is completed. If an interview cannot be completed (for example because the household refuses or no members are found at home after multiple visits), only the cover of Book K is completed.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
bk_cov	Bk K Cover (Control Book)	household	13715
bk_ar1	Bk K Household Roster	individual	52345

-----

Book K : Control book

Module: bk\_cov Bk K Cover (Control Book)

2

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
round	Survey round	5	13715
		Total	13715
respndnt	Identity of survey respondent		
		01.Head of HH	9203
		02.Spouse	3283
		03.Other fam	495
		11.Neighbor	143
		12.Family	220
		13.Friend	16
		14.Head of RW/RT	93
		15.Other	203
		Total	13656
result	Result of ivw of Bk K		
		1.Complete	13608
		2.Partially complete	6
		3.Not complete	101
		Total	13715
cp1	Other people at interview		
		A.No one	2125
		B.Kid age<=5	3306
		C.Kid age>5	2683
		D.Spouse	4484
		E.Adult HH mem	3427
		F.Adult not mem	5742
		Total	21767
cp2	Accuracy of responses		
		1.Excellent	823
		2.Good	11042
		3.Fair	1625
		4.Not so good	112
		5.Very bad	54
		Total	13656
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent		
		1.Excellent	875
		2.Good	11000
		3.Fair	1612
		4.Not so good	111
		5.Very bad	58
		Total	13656
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
ar02	Current status in hh	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 7.Refusal 8.DK status unknown 81.Visitor Total	1159 41589 9087 491 1 18 52345
ar02b	Status of hh member in last wave	1.Ivwed 3.Not ivwed Total	42343 7388 49731
ar03	Preprinted random letter for qxs		
ar04	Sex	1.Male 3.Female Total	25355 25297 50652
ar05	Age in years	Mean Min Max # obs	26.15 0 121.00 50,645
ar06x	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y 4.D-Y 8.DK Total	40933 1049 8592 44 32 50650
ar06day	Day of birth	Mean Min Max # obs	13.87 1.00 31.00 40,977
ar06mth	Month of birth	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	2772 2853 3225 3652 4053 3796 4386 4041 2985 3445 3044 3730 41982
ar06yr	Year of birth		

Mean	1,983.01
Min	1,888.00
Max	2,010.00
# obs	50,618



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar07	Relation to head of household		
		1.HH Head	12776
		2.Spouse	8453
		3.Child (bio)	22501
		4.Child (stp/adpt)	438
		5.Child-in-law	1005
		6.Parent	527
		7.Par-in-law	478
		8.Sibling	810
		9.Sib-in-law	673
		10.Grandchild	1721
		11.Grandparent	44
		12.Uncle/Aunt	51
		13.Nephew/Niece	692
		14.Cousin	94
		15.Servant	38
		16.Relative	102
		17.Non relative	73
		18.Tenant	6
		19.Friend	32
		20.Ex spouse	125
		21.Fam ex spouse	10
		95.Other	1
		Total	50650
ar10ax	% in hh last 6mths: (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	42591
		3.No ans	8052
		8.DK	7
		Total	50650
ar10a	% in hh last 6mths		
		Mean	80.79
		Min	0
		Max	100.00
		# obs	50,643
ar11	Marital status		
		1.Never married	25868
		2.Married	21815
		3.Separated	74
		4.Divorced	520
		5.Widowed	2373
		Total	50650
ar12x	Spouse listed on roster		
		1.Listed	19993
		3.Not listed	4789
		Total	24782
ar12	Spouse idplink		
ar13	Interviewer check: ar11		
		1.AR11=2,3,4 ->AR20	22409
		5.AR11=5	2373
		Total	24782
ar14x	Date of spouses death (able ans)		
		1.Date:MY	533
		2.Date:-Y	622
		3.Yrs ago	474
		8.DK	744
		Total	2373

ar14ago	Number of yrs ago spouse died		
	Mean	15.54	
	Min	0	
	Max	60.00	
	# obs	474	

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar14yr	Year of spouses death	Mean	1,999.94
		Min	1,942.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	1,577
ar14mth	Month of spouses death	1.January	54
		2.February	52
		3.March	61
		4.April	46
		5.May	54
		6.June	61
		7.July	71
		8.August	78
		9.September	59
		10.October	83
		11.November	76
		12.December	179
		Total	874
ar20x	Biological mother on roster	1.Listed on roster	25121
		3.Not listed on roster	25529
		Total	50650
ar20	Mother idplink		
ar21	Survival status, biological mother	1.Alive	38906
		3.Dead	11710
		8.DK	34
		Total	50650
ar24x	Biological father on roster	1.Listed on roster	22266
		3.Not listed on roster	28384
		Total	50650
ar24	Father idplink		
ar25	Survival status, biological father	1.Alive	32203
		3.Dead	18403
		8.DK	44
		Total	50650

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar30	Highest school level attended		
		1.None	7533
		2.Elementary	15396
		3.JrHi-gen	7121
		4.JrHi-voc	294
		5.SrHi-gen	7599
		6.SrHi-voc	2162
		7.Dipl I/II	830
		8.Dipl III/Bach	1279
		9.Dipl IV/Grad	3913
		11.AdltEdA	5
		12.AdltEdB	29
		13.Open Univ.	38
		14.Islamic school (traditional	196
		17.Schl for disabled	3
		70.Madrasah	37
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	1286
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	1085
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	713
		90.Kindergarten	911
		95.Other	97
		98.DK	123
		Total	50650
ar31	Highest grade level completed		
		0.<1st	4606
		1.Grade 1	4935
		2.Grade 2	5009
		3.Grade 3	2361
		4.Grade 4	2001
		5.Grade 5	1648
		6.Grade 6	189
		7.Graduated	22193
		96.Not yet att.	7533
		98.DK	175
		Total	50650
ar32a	Primary activity last week		
		1.Working/helping earn money	19702
		2.Job seeking	509
		3.Attending school	11179
		4.Housekeeping	8016
		5.Retired/old	1216
		90.Unemployed/staying home	1240
		95.Other	339
		96.< 8 years	8448
		99.Miss	1
		Total	50650
ar33	Worked at least an hour previous week?		
		1.Yes	20834
		3.No	21367
		9.Miss	1
		Total	42202
ar36	Hours/day spent working		
		Mean	6.98
		Min	0
		Max	20.00
		# obs	20,714

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar36a	Work stat most of time	1.Self-emplyd w/o help	5951
		2.Self-emplyd w/ unpaid wrkrs	1602
		3.Self-emplyd w/ >1 paid wrkr	567
		4.Gvt worker	2842
		5.Pvt employee	7634
		6.Unpaid fmly wrkr	2237
		9.Miss	1
		Total	20834
ar36x	Hours/day spent working (able ans)?	1.Given	20714
		8.DK	120
		Total	20834
ar37x	Total income in 2006 (able ans)	1.+ve	16051
		2.-ve	17
		3.None	23344
		5.Top	63
		8.DK	2727
		Total	42202
ar37	Total income in 2006	Mean	13,462,377
		Min	18,000.00
		Max	99,600,000
		# obs	16,068
ar38x	Total income in 2007 (able ans)	1.+ve	16839
		2.-ve	58
		3.None	22527
		5.Top	80
		8.DK	2698
		Total	42202
ar38	Total income in 2007	Mean	14,140,084
		Min	6,000.00
		Max	99,800,000
		# obs	16,897
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 1  
 T O P I C : Household economy

Book 1 contains information on household expenditures on food and non-food items. The modules are similar to the SUSENAS short consumption module. The book also contains information on prices of goods, a module on housing characteristics and a module on transfers. One member of each household is asked to complete Book 1. This person is typically the woman in charge of food preparation and shopping.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b1_cov	Bk 1 Cover (Control book)	Household	12776
b1_ks1	Bk 1 Consumption (Food)	Food item	191580
b1_ks2	Bk 1 Consumption (Non food)	Non food item	153264
b1_ks3	Bk 1 Consump (Rel to prev yr)	Household	12772
b1_kh	Bk 1 Prices (Food)	Food item	63860
b1_kr1	Bk 1 Housing characteristics	Household	12772
b1_tr1	Bk 1 Public pgms	Household	12772
b1_tr2	Bk 1 Health services	Service	18237
b1_tr3	Bk 1 Tsunami assistance	Assistance type	63860
b1_tr4	Bk 1 Subsidized purchases	Purchase type	63860
b1_tr5	Bk 1 Tsunami assistance	Assistance type	48576

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
round	Survey round book 1	5	12776
		Total	12776
rspndnt	Respondent role in HH	1.Head of HH	4607
		2.Spouse	7491
		3.Other fam	612
		4.Non HH member	66
		Total	12776
result	Interview result of book 1	1.Completed	12771
		3.Not completed	5
		Total	12776
reason	Reason of result book 1	1.R not home	1
		3.R refused	3
		5.Other	1
		Total	5
numvis	Number of interviews	Mean	1.01
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	12,776
cp1	Other people present during the interview	A.No one	1821
		B.Kid age<=5	3158
		C.Kid age>5	2541
		D.Spouse	4595
		E.Adult HH mem	3106
		F.Adult not mem	5349
		Total	20570
cp2	Accuracy of respondents answer	1.Excellent	757
		2.Good	10550
		3.Fair	1396
		4.Not so good	66
		5.Very bad	7
		Total	12776
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	804
		2.Good	10515
		3.Fair	1370
		4.Not so good	78
		5.Very bad	9
		Total	12776
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
ksltype	Type of food item	1A.Cereals	12772
		1B.Tubers	12772
		1C.Fish	12772
		1D.Meat	12772
		1E.Eggs/milk	12772
		1F.Vegetables	12772
		1G.Pulses	12772
		1H.Fruits	12772
		1I.Oil/fat	12772
		1J.Bev ingred	12772
		1K.Spices	12772
		1L.Other	12772
		1M.Prepare food	12772
		1N.Alcohol bev	12772
		1O.Tobacco/betel	12772
		Total	191580
ks01x	Expenditure on food (last week) (able ans)?	1.Able ans	191516
		8.DK	64
		Total	191580
ks01	Expenditure on food (last week)?	Mean	19,655.49
		Min	0
		Max	985,000
		# obs	191,516
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
ks2type	Type of non-food item	2A.Housing	12772
		2B.Utility	12772
		2C.HH goods	12772
		2D.Psnl care	12772
		2E.Education	12772
		2F.Health	12772
		2G.Clothing	12772
		2H.Durables	12772
		2I.Taxes	12772
		2J.Hlth insur	12772
		2K.Other	12772
		2L.Fest/cerem	12772
		Total	153264
ks02x	Expenditure on non food (last mth) (able ans)?	1.Able ans	153104
		8.DK	160
		Total	153264
ks02	Expenditure on non food (last mth)?	Mean	72,794.44
		Min	0
		Max	50,000,000
		# obs	153,104
ks03x	Expenditure on non food (last 12 mths) (able ans)?	1.Able ans	153095
		8.DK	169
		Total	153264
ks03	Expenditure on non food (last 12 mths)?	Mean	753,804.20
		Min	0
		Max	385,000,000
		# obs	153,095
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
ks04a	Rel to a year ago, is your food exp(q1)?		
	1.Less than they used		794
	2.More than they used		6955
	3.About the same		5022
	8.DK		1
	Total		12772
ks04b	Rel to a year ago, is your food exp(q2)?		
	11.A little less		628
	12.A lot less		166
	21.A lot more		1922
	22.A little more		5033
	Total		7749
ks05a	Rel to a year ago, is your total exp(q1)?		
	1.Less than they used		1035
	2.More than they used		6001
	3.About the same		5735
	9.Miss		1
	Total		12772
ks05b	Rel to a year ago, is your total exp(q2)?		
	11.A little less		637
	12.A lot less		398
	21.A lot more		1615
	22.A little more		4386
	Total		7036
ks06	Times per/wk HH purchase beef, chk, milk?		
	1.Never		7079
	2.Once per/wk		4489
	3.> once per/wk		1203
	9.Miss		1
	Total		12772
ks07	Times per/day HH meals?		
	1.Once		84
	2.Twice		837
	3.>=Three times		11851
	Total		12772
ks08	Pairs of new clothes HH purchase in yr?		
	1.Never		844
	2.Once per/wk		7158
	3.> once per/wk		4770
	Total		12772
ks09	HH afford hospital or policlinic?		
	1.Yes		11899
	3.No		873
	Total		12772
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
khtype	Food type	1.Rice	12772
		2.Chicken	12772
		3.Cook oil	12772
		4.Sugar	12772
		5.Kerosene	12772
		Total	63860
kh01	In last month, have you purchased?	1.Yes	44210
		3.No	19650
		Total	63860
kh02x	Quantity last time purchased (able ans)?	1.Able ans	44206
		8.DK	19654
		Total	63860
kh02	Quantity last time purchased?	Mean	4.84
		Min	0.02
		Max	660.00
		# obs	44,206
kh03	Unit of purchase?	1.Kg	30734
		2.Litre	10856
		3.Live	781
		4.Bottle	135
		5.Sack	399
		95.Other	1302
		98.DK	3
		Total	44210
kh04x	Estimate quantity in standard units (able ans)	1.Able ans	2584
		8.DK	19686
		Total	22270
kh04	Estimate quantity in standard units	Mean	7.70
		Min	0.08
		Max	300.00
		# obs	2,584
kh05	Standard unit for kh04	1.Kg	1954
		2.Litre	619
		3.Gram	4
		4.cc	5
		95.Other	6
		98.DK	31
		Total	2619
kh06x	Amount paid (able ans)?	1.Know	44195
		5.Top	7
		8.DK	8
		Total	44210
kh06	Amount paid?		

Mean	35,570.88
Min	1,000.00
Max	960,000
# obs	44,195

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kh07	Quality of purchase	1.High	8429
		2.Med	2287
		11.IR 64	5701
		12.Cisadane	1610
		13.Raja Lele	247
		31.Chicken Ras	2165
		32.Chicken Kampung	456
		61.Barco	10635
		95.Other	1931
		98.DK	1069
		Total	34530
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
kr00ax	When was this house built?		
		1.Know, mth/yr	6452
		2.Know, yrs ago	2127
		8.DK	4192
		9.Miss	1
		Total	12772
kr00amtX	When was this house built? (mth) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	1620
		8.DK	4832
		9.Miss	6320
		Total	12772
kr00amt			
		1.January	174
		2.February	125
		3.March	150
		4.April	140
		5.May	113
		6.June	197
		7.July	140
		8.August	180
		9.September	93
		10.October	106
		11.November	85
		12.December	117
		Total	1620
kr00ayx	When was this house built? (yr) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	6450
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	6320
		Total	12772
kr00ayr	When was this house built? (yr)		
		Mean	1,998.11
		Min	1,920.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	6,450
kr00ayrx	When was this house built? (yrs ago) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	2122
		5.Top	3
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	10645
		Total	12772
kr00ayrs	When was this house built? (yrs ago)		
		Mean	20.74
		Min	1.00
		Max	90.00
		# obs	2,122
kr00	How many people usually spend the night in this house?		
		Mean	4.34
		Min	0
		Max	70.00
		# obs	12,768

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr01	Ownership status of house		
		1.Private, own property	7334
		2.Lease	665
		3.Rent	720
		4.Free of rent	457
		5.Official housing	387
		6.Parents/family house	2614
		7.Other	557
		8.Friends house	32
		10.Barracks	6
		Total	12772
kr02x	Annual lease value (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	665
		Total	665
kr02	Annual lease value		
		Mean	2,317,576
		Min	100,000.00
		Max	30,000,000
		# obs	665
kr03x	Monthly rent value (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	717
		8.DK	3
		Total	720
kr03	Monthly rent value		
		Mean	877,515.41
		Min	1,300.00
		Max	166,000,000
		# obs	717
kr04	Route to building ownership?		
		1.Buy from devel	204
		2.Buy thru coop	44
		3.Buy new house	208
		4.Buy used house	190
		5.Build yourself	4605
		6.Admin alloc	37
		7.Other	946
		8.Tsu assistance alloc	1100
		Total	7334
kr04a	Is this building?		
		1.Permanent	818
		2.Semi-permanent	121
		3.Not permanent	161
		Total	1100
kr08ax	If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	7075
		5.Top	40
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	207
		9.Miss	10
		Total	7334
kr08a	If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get?		
		Mean	64,538,720
		Min	0
		Max	950,000,000
		# obs	7,075





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr08	How did you come to own the land?	1.Buy hse+land	515
		2.Buy land	2819
		3.Inherit/gift	3324
		4.Rent	21
		5.Joined	284
		6.Other	371
		Total	7334
kr12x	Length of time in house (able ans)	1.Able ans	12703
		8.DK	69
		Total	12772
kr12	Length of time in house?	Mean	11.46
		Min	0
		Max	89.00
		# obs	12,703
kr14	Do you own a house?	1.Yes	7696
		3.No	5076
		Total	12772
kr15	Plan (next 3 years) regarding buying a house	1.Buy hse KPR	45
		2.Buy hse-non KPR cred	14
		3.Buy hse cash	66
		4.Build hse	1450
		5.Rent/lease hse	133
		6.No plan	3368
		Total	5076
kr16	Type of physical building	1.Foundation hse	11510
		2.Non-foundn hse	1224
		3.Houseboat	4
		4.Tent	34
		Total	12772
kr17	Building use	1.Residence	11548
		2.Mixed use	1224
		Total	12772
kr18x	Plot of land area (able ans)	1.Able ans	11882
		5.Top	15
		8.DK	875
		Total	12772
kr18	Plot of land area	Mean	253.34
		Min	6.00
		Max	9,989.00
		# obs	11,882
kr19	Interviewer check:kr16	1.KR16=1	4
		3.KR16=2	12768
		Total	12772

kr20x

Area of structure (able ans)

1.Able ans

12080

5.Top

9

8.DK

683

Total

12772

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr20	Area of structure	Mean	74.39
		Min	1.00
		Max	3,524.00
		# obs	12,080
kr21	Building	1.New in 2005	3471
		2.Repair in 2005	442
		3.Old bldg	8858
		8.DK	1
		Total	12772
kr22	Building condition	1.Good	7774
		2.Good enough	4422
		3.Damaged	517
		4.Heavy damage	59
		Total	12772
kr23	Type of roof	1.Concrete	547
		2.Corrugated tile	366
		3.Leaves	113
		4.Iron sheeting	10535
		5.Asbestos	178
		6.Sugar palm fiber	1018
		7.Other	15
		Total	12772
kr24	Type of wall	1.Brick	7555
		2.Wood	5019
		3.Bamboo	100
		4.Other	98
		Total	12772
kr25	Type of floor	1.Not dirt	11354
		2.Dirt	1418
		Total	12772
kr26x	Floor area (m2) (able ans)	1.Able ans	12111
		5.Top	9
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	651
		Total	12772
kr26	Floor area (m2)	Mean	69.09
		Min	2.00
		Max	6,002.00
		# obs	12,110
kr27x	Number of rooms (able ans)	1.Able ans	12761
		8.DK	11
		Total	12772
kr27	Number of rooms	Mean	3.32
		Min	1.00

Max	68.00
# obs	12,758

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr28	Presence of kitchen	1.Yes	11782
		3.No	990
		Total	12772
kr29	Kitchen: well ventilated	1.Yes	11438
		3.No	1334
		Total	12772
kr30	Toilet facility	1.Pvt	7784
		2.Shared	2369
		3.Public	2099
		4.Other	520
		Total	12772
kr32	Type of toilet	1.Squatter	8312
		2.Raised seat	1130
		3.Dry latrine	2093
		4.Others	1237
		Total	12772
kr33	Final disposal of sewage	1.Septic tank	8840
		2.Pond/rice field	143
		3.River/lake/ocean	1873
		4.Hole	1015
		5.Shore/open field	520
		6.Other	381
		Total	12772
kr34	Source of drinking water	1.Bottled water	4384
		2.Tap water	1456
		3.Pump	319
		4.Protectd well	4235
		5.Unprotectd well	1237
		6.Protectd spring	477
		7.Unprotectd spring	194
		8.River	179
		9.Rain water	201
		10.Other	57
		11.aid org	33
		Total	12772
kr35	Distance between pump/well/spring and nearest septic tank	1.<=10 m	3716
		2.>10 m	2580
		8.DK	199
		Total	6495
kr38	Source of drinking water	1.Purch regularly	3514
		2.Purch retail	2303
		3.Do not purch	6955
		Total	12772
kr39	Drinking water facility	1.Pvt	9391
		2.Shared	2385
		3.Public	956

4.None  
Total

40  
12772

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr40	Time to get drinking water	1.<5 min	7368
		2.5-29 min	5106
		3.30-59 min	228
		4.60-89 min	26
		5.>=90 min	44
		Total	12772
kr41a	Quality of drinking water - clear	1.Yes	12030
		3.No	742
		Total	12772
kr41b	Quality of drinking water - color	1.Yes	858
		3.No	11914
		Total	12772
kr41c	Quality of drinking water - tasty	1.Yes	239
		3.No	12533
		Total	12772
kr41d	Quality of drinking water - foamy	1.Yes	64
		3.No	12708
		Total	12772
kr41e	Quality of drinking water - smelly	1.Yes	179
		3.No	12593
		Total	12772
kr41f	Quality of drinking water - salty	1.Yes	72
		3.No	12700
		Total	12772
kr42	Have at least 20 l for each HH mem to bath, wash, etc	1.Yes	12129
		3.No	643
		Total	12772
kr43	HH has used wood as fuel in past month	1.Yes	5838
		3.No	6933
		8.DK	1
		Total	12772
kr43a	Type of fuel used for daily cooking?	1.Wood or coal	3724
		2.Kerosene	6104
		3.Gas or elec	2510
		6.NA	434
		Total	12772
kr45	Source of light	1.PLN elec	11707
		2.Non PLN elec	285
		3.Pump lantern	327
		4.Oil lamp	394
		5.Other	59
		Total	12772

kr45a

Have you recvd an lng stove from govt?

1.Yes

104

3.No

12668

Total

12772



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr45b	Are you using the stove you recvd?	1.Yes	60
		3.No	44
		Total	104
kr45c	Why are you not using the stove you recvd?	A.Afraid of explosion	24
		B.Prefer kerosene stove	2
		C.LNG too expensive	4
		D.Already have own	9
		V.Other	6
		Total	45
kr46	House adjacent to/above river/lake/sea	1.Yes	1541
		3.No	11228
		8.DK	3
		Total	12772
kr47	House adjacent to/inside forest	1.Yes	1486
		3.No	11283
		8.DK	3
		Total	12772
kr48	House in area that is at high risk of natural disaster	1.Yes	2231
		3.No	10541
		Total	12772
kr49	If yes, disaster most likely to happen	1.Flood	980
		2.Landslide	143
		3.Fire	11
		4.Quake	670
		5.Hurr/tsu	408
		7.Other	19
		Total	2231
kr50	House on roadside/alley	1.Yes	11682
		3.No	1090
		Total	12772
kr54	Cesspool for liquid waste/bath/kitchen/washing	1.Closed cesspl in yard	2783
		2.Open cesspl in yard	3613
		3.Cesspl outside yard	888
		4.No cesspool	5024
		5.Sea	464
		Total	12772
kr55	Method of discarding liquid waste	1.Open channel	7506
		2.Closed channel	3430
		3.No channel	1836
		Total	12772
kr56	Condition of drainage ditches around the house	1.Smooth	9099
		2.very slowly	1043
		3.Puddle	709
		6.NA	1921

Total

12772

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr57	Trash disposal	1.Trash collector	2023
		2.Piled	313
		3.Convert compost	69
		4.Burnt	9059
		5.Disp river/ditch	485
		6.Disp anywhere	724
		7.Others	98
		9.Miss	1
		Total	12772
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
tr01a	HH has a health card	1.Yes	6079
		3.No	6693
		Total	12772
tr09	Received scholarship 2007 from (...)	A.Govt-Social Safety Net	251
		B.Govt-Other	93
		C.GN-OTA	1
		D.Private Institute	26
		E.School	624
		F.Individual	3
		V.Other	46
		W.Not applicable	11798
		Total	12842
tr09a	Past yr: Received micro credit (UKM/UMKM)	1.Yes	426
		3.No	12281
		8.DK	65
		Total	12772
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
tr2type	Type of services/benefits	A.Medication	6079
		B.Deliv/PreNat	6079
		C.Contracep	6079
		Total	18237
tr04	Used card in puskesmas/pustu/BDD/govt hosp:2006	1.Yes	4317
		3.No	13920
		Total	18237
tr05	Charge for using card	1.Yes	475
		3.No	3842
		Total	4317
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
tr3type	Type of organization	1.Govt Org 2.NGO 3.Religious org 4.Fmly mbrs 5.Friends/neigh Total	12772 12772 12772 12772 12772 63860
tr10	During 2007 hh receive money/assist from [...]	1.Yes 3.No Total	19145 44715 63860
tr11	Type of assistance received	A.Money/Assistance B.Food C.Other Goods Y.DK Total	7056 14962 3560 2 25580
tr11ax	Value received (money) (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top 8.DK Total	6563 1 492 7056
tr11a	Value received (money)	Mean 2,029,797 Min 0 Max 75,000,000 # obs 6,563	
tr11bx	Value received (food) (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	12964 1998 14962
tr11b	Value received (food)	Mean 317,071.32 Min 1,000.00 Max 50,000,000 # obs 12,964	
tr11cx	Value received (other gds) (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	2788 772 3560
tr11c	Value received (other gds)	Mean 736,951.31 Min 0 Max 88,000,000 # obs 2,788	

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tr12	Programs recvd assistance from?	A.	3904
		B.	3438
		C.	3410
		D.	408
		E.	549
		F.	481
		G.	114
		H.	21
		I.	274
		J.	6514
		K.	287
		L.	94
		O.	20
		P.	8
		R.	3
		S	55
		Z.	6
		Total	19586
tr13	Provide money/assistance to [...]?	1.Yes	14429
		3.No	49431
		Total	63860
tr14	Type of assistance given?	A.Money/Assistance	8426
		B.Food	8223
		C.Other Goods	2306
		Total	18955
tr14ax	Value given? (money/assistance) (able ans)	1.Know	7519
		8.DK	907
		Total	8426
tr14a	Value given? (money/assistance)	Mean	1,044,356
		Min	0
		Max	77,500,000
		# obs	7,519
tr14bx	Value given? (food) (able ans)	1.Know	6333
		8.DK	1890
		Total	8223
tr14b	Value given? (food)	Mean	187,332.91
		Min	0
		Max	24,000,000
		# obs	6,333
tr14cx	Value given? (other gds) (able ans)	1.Know	1710
		8.DK	596
		Total	2306
tr14c	Value given? (other gds)	Mean	295,470.91
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	10,000,000
		# obs	1,710

cluster	survey cluster
version	Version of data



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
tr4type	Type of purchase	A.RASKIN	12772
		B.Mkt Rice	12772
		C.Mkt Sugar	12772
		D.Mkt Cooking Oil	12772
		E.Mkt Kerosene	12772
		Total	63860
tr06a	In past yr: hh ever bought [...] from pgm?	1.Yes	7065
		3.No	56795
		Total	63860
tr06bx	In past yr: how many times did the hh buy [...] from pgm?	1.Able ans	7056
		5.Top	1
		6.NA	4
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	56796
		Total	63860
tr06b	In past yr: how many times did the hh buy [...] from pgm?	Mean	6.67
		Min	1.00
		Max	90.00
		# obs	7,056
tr06cx	Total quantity [...] bought by this hh from pgm? (able ans)	1.Yes, know	7039
		8.DK	13
		9.Miss	56808
		Total	63860
tr06c	Total quantity [...] bought by this hh from pgm?	Mean	77.32
		Min	1.00
		Max	600.00
		# obs	7,039
tr06ex	Quantity last time bought [...] from the pgm? (able ans)	1.Yes, know	7044
		8.DK	10
		9.Miss	56806
		Total	63860
tr06e	Quantity last time bought [...] from the pgm?	Mean	14.10
		Min	1.00
		Max	375.00
		# obs	7,044
tr06f	Could you buy more if you wanted to?	1.Yes	690
		3.No	6374
		9.Miss	1
		Total	7065
tr06gx	Price last time you bought [...] from the pgm? (able ans)	1.Able ans	7029
		8.DK	36
		Total	7065

tr06g

Price last time you bought [...] from the pgm?

Mean	2,564.24
Min	0
Max	53,000
# obs	7,029

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tr06hx	Price per kg of [...] in the regular market at that time? (able ans)	1.Yes, know	6978
		8.DK	86
		9.Miss	1
		Total	7065
tr06h	Price per kg of [...] in the regular market at that time? (rp)	Mean	6,399.68
		Min	400.00
		Max	80,000
		# obs	6,978
tr06i	What was the quality of [...] purchased from the pgm?	1.High	201
		2.Medium	5103
		3.Low	1760
		9.Miss	1
		Total	7065
tr06j	In past yr: have you ever refused to buy [...] from the prgm?	1.Yes	661
		3.No	58280
		6.NA	4919
		Total	63860
tr06k	Why didnt you buy [...] from the program at that time?	1.Have no money	101
		2.Low quality	35
		3.Have no time	32
		4.Too far	47
		5.Someone else needed	62
		7.Didnt have coupon	149
		8.Didnt know about pgm	235
		Total	661
tr06dmtx	Last time you bought [...] from pgm? (mth) (able ans)	1.Able ans	6974
		8.DK	90
		9.Miss	56796
		Total	63860
tr06dmth	Last time you bought [...] from pgm? (mth)	1.January	352
		2.February	491
		3.March	391
		4.April	141
		5.May	41
		6.June	83
		7.July	88
		8.August	257
		9.September	605
		10.October	765
		11.November	1539
		12.December	2221
		Total	6974
tr06dyrx	Last time you bought [...] from pgm? (yr) (able ans)	1.Able ans	7055
		8.DK	9
		9.Miss	56796
		Total	63860
tr06dyr	Last time you bought [...] from pgm? (yr)		

Mean	2,009.20
Min	2,008.00
Max	2,010.00
# obs	7,055

Book 1 : Household economy

Module: b1\_tr4 Bk 1 Subsidized purchases

22

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
tr5type	Type of organization	1.Govt Org 2.NGO 3.Religious org 4.Fmly mbrs 5.Friends/neigh Total	12772 8951 8951 8951 8951 48576
tr16	During 2010: ever receive from [...] money, assistance or goods?	1.Yes 3.No 6.NA Total	5100 39655 3821 48576
tr17	Value of money, assistance or goods recvd?	A.Money/Assistance B.Food C.Other Goods Total	2320 3583 815 6718
tr17ax	Money amount (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK Total	2061 259 2320
tr17a	Money amount	Mean Min Max # obs	1,236,739 2,000.00 62,000,000 2,061
tr17bx	Food amount (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK Total	2631 952 3583
tr17b	Food amount	Mean Min Max # obs	229,024.77 2,000.00 50,000,000 2,631
tr17cx	Other goods amount (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK Total	469 346 815
tr17c	Other goods amount	Mean Min Max # obs	481,378.46 5,000.00 50,000,000 469
tr19	Since tsu: provide to [...] money, assistance or goods?	1.Yes, Know 3.No 9.Miss Total	3463 41287 5 44755
tr20	Value of money, assistance or goods given?	A.Money/Assistance	2110

B.Food	1820
C.Other Goods	497
Z.Miss	5
Total	4432

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tr20ax	Money amount (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK Total	1829 281 2110
tr20a	Money amount	Mean Min Max # obs	726,863.31 3,000.00 60,000,000 1,829
tr20bx	Food amount (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1077 743 1820
tr20b	Food amount	Mean Min Max # obs	134,017.18 500.00 10,000,000 1,077
tr20cx	Other goods amount (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK Total	210 287 497
tr20c	Other goods amount	Mean Min Max # obs	209,140.48 1,500.00 2,448,000 210
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



B O O K : 2  
T O P I C : Household income

Book 2 contains information on household enterprises, household assets and debts, economic shocks and plans for moving in the future. The book is usually completed by the household head.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b2_cov	Bk 2 Cover (Control book)	Household	12776
b2_ut0	Bk 2 Farm business	Household	12773
b2_ut1	Bk 2 Farm bus (Rice)	Crop period	9928
b2_ut2	Bk 2 Farm bus (Non-rice)	Crop period	6052
b2_nt0	Bk 2 Non farm business	Household	12773
b2_nt1	Bk 2 Non farm bus (Income)	Time	6470
b2_hu	Bk 2 Business Assets	Asset	89411
b2_hr0	Bk 2 HH assets (Own?)	Asset	114957
b2_hr1	Bk 2 HH assets (Value)	Asset	102184
b2_hi2	Bk 2 HH income	Income source	76638
b2_bt1	Bk 2 HH credit (By year)	Year	25546
b2_bt2	Bk 2 HH credit	Household	12773

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
round	Survey round book 2	5	12776
		Total	12776
rspndnt	Respondent role in HH	1.Head of HH	9695
		2.Spouse	2603
		3.Other fam	418
		4.Non HH member	60
		Total	12776
result	Interview result of book 2	1.Completed	12771
		2.Partially completed	2
		3.Not completed	3
		Total	12776
reason	Reason of result of book 2	3.Resp. refused	4
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5
numvis	Number of interviews	Mean	1.01
		Min	1.00
		Max	5.00
		# obs	12,776
cp1	Other people present during interview	A.No one	1844
		B.Kid age<=5	3146
		C.Kid age>5	2557
		D.Spouse	4628
		E.Adult HH mem	3268
		F.Adult not mem	5228
		Total	20671
cp2	Accuracy of respondents answers	1.Excellent	764
		2.Good	10362
		3.Fair	1586
		4.Not so good	54
		5.Very bad	10
		Total	12776
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	817
		2.Good	10301
		3.Fair	1579
		4.Not so good	66
		5.Very bad	13
		Total	12776
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
ut01	Plant and harvest rice since June 2007	1.Yes	2482
		3.No	10291
		Total	12773
ut01a	How many times?	Mean	1.64
		Min	0
		Max	20.00
		# obs	2,482
ut20	Any other farm business since January 2007	1.Yes	3026
		3.No	9747
		Total	12773
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
utltype	Rice crop	1.Rice Crop 1 2.Rice Crop 2 3.Rice Crop 3 4.Rice Crop 4 Total	2482 2482 2482 2482 9928
ut02	For this crop did you [...]?	1.Crop alone 4.Standing crop 6.Not yet harvested Total	2520 3 1489 4012
ut03x	Planting area (sq meters) (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	4008 4 4012
ut03	Planting area (sq meters)	Mean Min Max # obs	3,725.56 0 625,000 4,008
ut04x	Cropping area (able ans)	1.Able ans 6.NA 8.DK Total	4004 6 2 4012
ut04	Cropping area	Mean Min Max # obs	2,132.63 0 400,000 4,004
ut05ax	Output recvd as wage (able ans)	1.Able ans 6.NA Total	4010 2 4012
ut05a	Output recvd as wage (value)	Mean Min Max # obs	152.95 0 300,000 4,010
ut05bx	Output sold on mrkt	1.Able ans 6.NA Total	4010 2 4012
ut05b	Output sold on market (value)	Mean Min Max # obs	760.11 0 840,000 4,010
ut05cx	Output consumed at home (abls ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top	3997 2

6.NA	2
7.Refuse	1
8.DK	10
Total	4012

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ut05c	Output consumed at home (value)	Mean 3,712.70 Min 0 Max 2,100,000 # obs 3,997	
ut06	INTERVIEWER CHECK UT05B	01.UT05>0 02.UT05B=0 ->UT08 Total	594 3418 4012
ut07x	Avg rice sales price (able ans)	1.Able ans 6.NA Total	592 2 594
ut07	Avg rice sales price	Mean 2,746.28 Min 1,000.00 Max 10,000 # obs 592	
ut08	INTERVIEWER CHECK UT02	01.UT02=2 4 02.UT02=1 6->UT10 Total	3 4009 4012
ut09x	Area for harvest (sq meters) (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	3 9925 9928
ut09	Area for harvest (sq meters)	Mean 2,850.00 Min 150.00 Max 8,000.00 # obs 3	
ut10x	Expenses excluding crop wages (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3989 23 4012
ut10	Expenses excluding crop wages	Mean 828,572.83 Min 0 Max 15,000,000 # obs 3,989	
ut11x	Net profits (able ans)	1.+ve 2.-ve 8.DK Total	2507 1469 36 4012
ut11	Net profits	Mean 1,544,906 Min 0 Max 65,740,000 # obs 3,976	
cluster	survey cluster		

version

Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
ut2type	Time period of farm business	1.Jan-Dec 2006	3026
		2.>Jan 2007	3026
		Total	6052
ut21x	Main farm product (able ans)	1.Gave product name	5416
		3.No farm business in period	636
		Total	6052
ut22x	Net profit (able ans)	1.+ve	4642
		2.-ve	543
		3.None	204
		7.Refuse	3
		8.DK	24
		Total	5416
ut22	Net profit	Mean	7,078,015
		Min	0
		Max	250,000,000
		# obs	5,185
ut23x	Gross income (able ans)	1.Answered	3
		3.None	1
		7.Refuse	3
		8.DK	20
		Total	27
ut23	Gross income	Mean	2,566,667
		Min	500,000.00
		Max	3,600,000
		# obs	3
ut24a	Gross income (bracketed) q1	1.>=4m	1
		2.< 4m	10
		98.DK	12
		Total	23
ut24b	Gross income (bracketed) q2	12.< 8m	1
		21.>=2m	6
		22.< 2m	3
		28.DK <4m	1
		Total	11
ut25x	Total expenses (able ans)	1.Answered	2
		3.None	3
		7.Refuse	2
		8.DK	20
		Total	27
ut25	Total expenses	Mean	25,000.00
		Min	25,000.00
		Max	25,000





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ut26a	Total expenses (bracketed) q1	1.>=2m	2
		2.< 2m	5
		98.DK	15
		Total	22
ut26b	Total expenses (bracketed) q2	12.< 4m	2
		21.>=750,000	1
		22.< 750,000	3
		28.DK <2m	1
		Total	7
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
nt01	HH has non-farm business since Jan 2006	01.Yes	3235
		03.No	9538
		Total	12773
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
ntltype	Time period of non-farm business		
		1.Jan-Dec 2006	3235
		2.>Jan 2007	3235
		Total	6470
nt02x	Main non-farm product (able ans)		
		1.Gave product name	5882
		3.No non-farm business in peri	588
		Total	6470
nt03x	Net profit (able ans)		
		1.+ve	5728
		2.-ve	60
		3.None	10
		5.Top	4
		7.Refuse	5
		8.DK	75
		Total	5882
nt03	Net profit		
		Mean	16,233,717
		Min	0
		Max	600,000,000
		# obs	5,788
nt04x	Gross income (able ans)		
		1.+ve	7
		7.Refuse	5
		8.DK	68
		Total	80
nt04	Gross income		
		Mean	14,228,571
		Min	600,000.00
		Max	24,000,000
		# obs	7
nt05a	Gross income (bracketed) q1		
		1.>=4m	16
		2.< 4m	22
		98.DK	35
		Total	73
nt05b	Gross income (bracketed) q2		
		11.>=8m	5
		12.< 8m	8
		18.DK >=4m	3
		21.>=2m	8
		22.< 2m	12
		28.DK <4m	2
		Total	38
nt06x	Total expenses (able ans)		
		1.+ve	13
		7.Refuse	3
		8.DK	64
		Total	80
nt06	Total expenses		
		Mean	4,215,385
		Min	400,000.00

Max	9,000,000
# obs	13

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
nt07a	Total expenses (bracketed) q1	1.>=2m	10
		2.< 2m	5
		98.DK	47
		Total	62
nt07b	Total expenses (bracketed) q2	11.>=4m	4
		12.< 4m	6
		21.>=750,000	5
		Total	15
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
hutype	Asset Type	A.Wet land	12773
		B.Dry land	12773
		C.Livestock	12773
		D.Buildings	12773
		E.Equipmment	12773
		F.Transport	12773
		G.Other	12773
		Total	89411
hu20	Past 12 mths: did hh business own [...]?	1.Yes	15138
		3.No	74272
		9.Miss	1
		Total	89411
hu21x	What is the total (market) value of [...] now?	1.+ve	14885
		5.Top	21
		7.Refuse	8
		8.DK	219
		9.Miss	5
		Total	15138
hu21	What is the total (market) value of [...] now?	Mean	14,155,796
		Min	0
		Max	960,000,000
		# obs	14,885
hu22x	Past 12 mths: total purchased value (rp) of any [...]?	1.+ve	1304
		3.None	87954
		5.Top	2
		7.Refuse	3
		8.DK	147
		9.Miss	1
		Total	89411
hu22	Past 12 mths: total purchased value (rp) of any [...]?	Mean	7,682,776
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	480,000,000
		# obs	1,304
hu23x	Past 12 mths: total sold value (rp) of any [...]?	1.+ve	555
		3.None	88689
		5.Top	1
		7.Refuse	6
		8.DK	159
		9.Miss	1
		Total	89411
hu23	Past 12 mths: total sold value (rp) of any [...]?	Mean	15,694,000
		Min	20,000.00
		Max	720,000,000
		# obs	555

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hu24x	Past 12 mths: total income from rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...]?	1.+ve	297
		3.None	89068
		5.Top	1
		7.Refuse	4
		8.DK	40
		9.Miss	1
		Total	89411
hu24	Past 12 mths: total income from rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...]?	Mean	6,552,165
		Min	0
		Max	92,000,000
		# obs	297
hu25	How does value of what you own of [...] now compare to just before Tsunami?	1.Much less	1186
		2.Somewhat less	3881
		3.Almost the same	3852
		4.Somewhat more	4898
		5.Much more	874
		6.None	74719
		9.Miss	1
		Total	89411
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
hr0type	Asset Type	A.Gas stove	12773
		B.Radio	12773
		C.TV	12773
		D.Refrigerator	12773
		E.Phone	12773
		F.Computer	12773
		G.Motorcycle	12773
		H.Car	12773
		I.Antenna	12773
		Total	114957
hr00	Does HH own [ ]?	1.Yes	38383
		3.No	76574
		Total	114957
hr00ax	What is the est value of [ ] now? (able ans)	1.Able ans	13687
		8.DK	63
		9.Miss	3
		Total	13753
hr00a	What is the est value of [ ] now?	Mean	5,664,080
		Min	25,000.00
		Max	590,000,000
		# obs	13,687
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
hrltype	Asset Type	A.House B.Land C.Livestock D.Transportation E.HH goods F.Jewelry G.Cash/stocks V.Other Total	12773 12773 12773 12773 12773 12773 12773 12773 12773 102184
hr01	Does this HH own [...]?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	52401 49780 3 102184
hr02x	Value owned (able ans)	1.Know 5.Top 7.Refused 8.DK Total	51528 17 211 645 52401
hr02	Value owned	Mean Min Max # obs	16,588,282 0 900,000,000 51,528
hr03x	Last 12 mths: value purchased (able ans)	1.Know 3.No Purchase 7.Refused 8.DK 9.Miss Total	8753 93335 5 88 3 102184
hr03	Last 12 mths: value purchased	Mean Min Max # obs	2,257,778 5,000.00 400,000,000 8,753
hr04x	Last 12 mths: value sold (able ans)	1.Know 3.No Sale 7.Refused 8.DK Total	377 101774 4 26 102181
hr04	Last 12 mths: value sold	Mean Min Max # obs	7,321,488 20,000.00 200,000,000 377
hr05x	Last 12 mths: income from asset (able ans)	1.+ve 3.None 7.Refuse	159 102006 4

8.DK  
9.Miss  
Total

7  
8  
102184

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hr05	Last 12 mths: income from asset	Mean 5,579,497 Min 0 Max 120,000,000 # obs 159	
hr06	CHECK HR01 = 1	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	52392 49789 3 102184
hr07x	Owned alone/jointly	1.Own alone 2.Own jointly 8.DK Total	51479 904 9 52392
hr07	Owned jointly with	A.Spouse B.Other HH mbr C.Non-HH mbr Total	375 315 331 1021
hr08x	Percent owned (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	854 50 904
hr08	Percent owned	Mean 41.14 Min 0 Max 90.00 # obs 854	
hr09	Value owned compared to before tsu	1.Much less 2.Somewhat less 3.Almost same 4.Somewhat more 5.Much more 9.Miss Total	2451 17577 12563 15730 4059 12 52392
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
hitype	Income source	A.Pension B.Scholarship C.Insurance D.Lottery E.Arisan V.Other Total	12773 12773 12773 12773 12773 12773 76638
hi01x	Income from [ ] in 2007 (able ans)?	1.Received 3.Not received 8.DK 9.Miss Total	2222 74388 22 6 76638
hi01	Income from [ ] in 2007	Mean Min Max # obs	4,150,834 10,000.00 142,500,000 2,222
hi02	Income from [ ] in 2007 (probed)	11.>= 1m 12.< 1m 18.DK >=200k 21.>= 50k 98.DK 99.Miss Total	2 3 1 3 13 6 28
hi03x	Income since 2008 (able ans)?	1.Know 3.Nothing 8.DK 9.Miss Total	2373 74244 15 6 76638
hi03	Income since 2008	Mean Min Max # obs	4,207,760 10,000.00 200,000,000 2,373
hi04	Was that about (probed)	11.>= 1m 12.< 1m 21.>= 50k 98.DK 99.Miss Total	3 3 1 8 6 21
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
btyear	Year	Mean	2,008.50
		Min	2,008.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	25,546
bt01x	Period of borrowing	1.Jan2007-Dec2007	12773
		2.>Jan2008	12773
		Total	25546
bt01	Borrowed money/rcvd grant	1.Yes	3787
		3.No	21757
		8.DK	2
		Total	25546
bt03x	Amt brwd/rcvd (able ans)?	1.Able ans	3772
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	14
		Total	3787
bt03	Amt brwd/rcvd	Mean	9,429,932
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	500,000,000
		# obs	3,772
bt04	Purpose	A.Recurrent expenses/farm busi	280
		B.Recurrent expense/non-farm	649
		C.Capital expenses/farm	106
		D.Capital expenses/non-farm	291
		E.Education	480
		F.Health	308
		G.Household goods	874
		H.Ceremonies (Religious/weddin	166
		I.Home purchase or improvement	282
		V.Other	765
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	4202
bt05x	Amt largest loan/grnt (able ans)?	1.Able ans	3758
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	28
		Total	3787
bt05	Amt largest loan/grnt	Mean	9,153,257
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	500,000,000
		# obs	3,758
bt05ax	Source	1.Government progam	159
		2.Bank	695
		3.Co-operation/Foundation/NGO	515
		4.Individual	2417
		8.DK	1

Total

3787

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bt05aa	Family or non-family?	A.Family	691
		B.Non-family	1726
		Total	2417
bt05bx	Interest rate (%) (able ans)?	1.Able ans	1313
		3.No interest	2124
		5.Top code	5
		8.DK	345
		Total	3787
bt05b	Interest rate (%)	Mean	10.02
		Min	0
		Max	100.00
		# obs	1,313
bt06x	Total amt HH must repay (able ans)?	1.Yes	280
		3.None	1
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	62
		Total	344
bt06	Total amt HH must repay	Mean	16,716,077
		Min	100,000.00
		Max	804,000,000
		# obs	280
bt07x	Date full repayment due (able ans)?	1.DMY	1431
		2.-MY	343
		8.DK	23772
		Total	25546
bt07mth	Month full repayment due	Mean	7.26
		Min	1.00
		Max	12.00
		# obs	1,431
bt07yr	Year full repayment due	Mean	2,010.08
		Min	2,008.00
		Max	2,024.00
		# obs	1,774
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
bt41x	Since 2007: Any HH member receive bldg aid (able ans)	1.Yes 3.No->BT50 Total	446 12327 12773
bt41	Since 2007: Any HH member receive bldg aid?	A.Materials B.New Hse Total	173 273 446
bt42	Source of aid	A.Govt B.Domestic NGO C.International NGO D.Other Total	220 20 163 56 459
bt43x	Value of aid (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK Total	425 21 446
bt43	Value of aid	Mean Min Max # obs	44,550,353 50,000.00 250,000,000 425
bt44x	When did you receive this aid? (able ans)	2.MY 3.-Y 8.DK Total	273 173 12327 12773
bt44mth	Month received aid	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	21 10 10 11 6 28 30 40 33 27 17 40 273
bt44yr	Year received aid	2008 2009 2010 Total	256 177 13 446
bt45x	Time between requesting and receiving (able ans)	3.Day 4.Week 5.Month 6.Year 8.DK	30 23 125 253 15



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bt45	Time between requesting and receiveing	Mean	3.09
		Min	0
		Max	96.00
		# obs	431
bt46	Moved in immediately	1.Yes->BT50	203
		2.Already in->BT50	153
		3.No	90
		Total	446
bt47	Why did you not live in it?	A.Rented it	1
		B.Disliked location	10
		C.Disliked quality	6
		D.Not ready	62
		V.Other	16
		Total	95
bt50x	Any member of HH who receive aid from CCT (able ans)	1.Able ans	12772
		9.Miss	1
		Total	12773
bt50	Any member of HH who receive aid from CCT?	1.Yes	171
		3.No->CP	12601
		Total	12772
bt51x	When did you receive this aid?	2.MY	84
		3.-Y	84
		8.DK	12605
		Total	12773
bt51mth	When did you receive this aid? (month)	1.January	2
		2.February	3
		3.March	3
		4.April	3
		6.June	21
		7.July	9
		8.August	14
		9.September	5
		10.October	6
		11.November	13
		12.December	5
		Total	84
bt51yr	When did you receive this aid? (Year)	2008	94
		2009	74
		Total	168
bt52x	How many time did you received this aid?	1.Able ans	170
		9.Miss	12603
		Total	12773
bt52	How many time did you received this aid?	Mean	2.86
		Min	1.00

Max	21.00
# obs	170

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bt53x	How much is the value did you receive of this aid?	1.Able ans	170
		8.DK	1
		Total	171
bt53	How much is the value did you receive of this aid?	Mean	2,274,719
		Min	30,000.00
		Max	15,000,000
		# obs	170
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 3  
T O P I C : Adult individual book

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3_cov	Bk 3 Cover (Control Book)	Individual	17240
b3_dl	Bk 3 Education	Individual	17182
b3_kw1	Bk 3 Marital History	Individual	17182
b3_kw2	Bk 3 Marital History	Marriage	3960
b3_kw3	Bk 3 Marital History	Individual	17182
b3_tk	Bk 3 Employment	Individual	17182
b3_hr0	Bk 3 Individual Assets	Individual	17182
b3_hr1	Bk 3 Individual Assets	Asset type	67888
b3_co1	Bk 3 Cognitive Capacity	Asset type	17182
b3_ma	Bk 3 Morbidities	Individual	17182
b3_pb	Bk 3 Usual Practices	Individual	17182
b3_kk	Bk 3 Health Status	Individual	17182
b3_co2	Bk 3 Cognitive Capacity	Asset type	16225
b3_rj	Bk 3 Outpatient Utilization	Individual	17182
b3_dk	Bk 3 Health Diagnoses	Individual	17182
b3_kp1	Bk 3 Psychological Health	Individual	17182
b3_kp2	Bk 3 Psychological Hlth Symptoms	Symptom	137456
b3_kpb1	Bk 3 Adult Health	Feeling	257730
b3_kpb2	Bk 3 Adult Health	Feeling	154638
b3_kpb3	Bk 3 Adult Health	Feeling	154638
b3_si	Bk 3 Attitudes	Individual	17182
b3_gei	Bk 3 Individual Economic Shocks	Individual	17182
b3_b1	Bk 3 Business Loans	Individual	17182
b3_mg1	Bk 3 Migration	Individual	17182
b3_mg2	Bk 3 Migration History	Migration	1983
b3_ch1	Bk 3 Pregnancy History	Individual	17182
b3_ch2	Bk 3 Pregnancy History	Child	1580
b3_cx	Bk 3 Contraception	Individual	16936

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
round	Survey round	5	17240
		Total	17240
rspndnt	Respondent relation to head		
		1.Head of HH	7603
		2.Spouse	6113
		3.Other fam	3524
		Total	17240
agex	Age (able ans)?		
		1.Able ans	17239
		8.DK	1
		Total	17240
age	Age (years)		
		Mean	36.99
		Min	15.00
		Max	121.00
		# obs	17,239
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)		
		1.DMY	12767
		2.-MY	364
		3.--Y	4078
		4.D-Y	24
		8.DK	7
		Total	17240
bthdate	Birthdate (as rpt in B3)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)		
		Mean	13.20
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	12,791
bthmth	Birthdate (month)		
		1.January	772
		2.February	838
		3.March	965
		4.April	1135
		5.May	1309
		6.June	1225
		7.July	1524
		8.August	1323
		9.September	839
		10.October	1055
		11.November	906
		12.December	1240
		Total	13131
bthyr	Birth (year)		
		Mean	1,972.14
		Min	1,888.00
		Max	1,996.00
		# obs	17,233





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mar	Marital status	1.Not yet Married	4364
		2.Married	11340
		3.Separated, estranged	29
		4.Divorced	225
		5.Widowed	1282
		Total	17240
sex	Sex	1.M	7383
		3.F	9857
		Total	17240
result	Result	1.Complete	17181
		2.Partial	1
		3.Not ivw	58
		Total	17240
reason	Reason	1.Not avail	1
		3.Refuse	57
		5.Other	1
		Total	59
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	1605
		B.Kid age<=5	4298
		C.Kid age>5	4193
		D.Spouse	7375
		E.Adult HH mem	6791
		F.Adult not mem	6413
		Total	30675
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	1112
		2.Good	14207
		3.Fair	1809
		4.Not so good	89
		5.Very bad	23
		Total	17240
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	1199
		2.Good	14139
		3.Fair	1779
		4.Not so good	99
		5.Very bad	24
		Total	17240
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
dl00	Ever attended school	1.Yes 3.No Total	16352 830 17182
dl01	Currently attending schl	1.Yes 3.No Total	2264 14089 16353
dl02x	Date left school (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	3630 5018 5441 14089
dl02mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	39 88 80 148 275 1615 775 255 85 92 71 107 3630
dl02yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	1,990.84 1,932.00 2,010.00 8,648
dl03	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	714 13373 2 14089
dl04	Interviewer check date left	1.Resp left sch > May 2008 3.Resp left sch < June 2008 9.Miss Total	608 13480 1 14089

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl109	Highest school level attended		
		1.Elementary school	13
		2.Islamic Elementary School	5431
		3.Junior High School	2468
		4.Islamic Junior High School	112
		5.Senior High School	3340
		6.Islamic Senior High School	1014
		7.Vocational Senior High Schoo	411
		8.Academy D1,D2	553
		9.Academy D3	1739
		11.Masters/PhD	2
		12.Adult Education	20
		13.Open University	19
		14.Pesantren	68
		17.School for disabled	1
		70.Madrasah	17
		72.Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	393
		73.Madrasah Tsanawiyah	318
		74.Madrasah Aliyah (SMU)	366
		95.Other	68
		Total	16353
dl110	Highest grade level attended		
		00.<1st	796
		01.Grade 1	1511
		02.Grade 2	1723
		03.Grade 3	684
		04.Grade 4	586
		05.Grade 5	379
		06.Grade 6	72
		07.Completed level	10589
		96.NA	13
		Total	16353
dl111	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	13698
		2.Private	2616
		3.Other	3
		4.Pesantren	36
		Total	16353
dl112	Interviewer check dl101 or dl103=1		
		1.Yes	2978
		3.No	13375
		Total	16353
dl113	Expectations for schooling level		
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	6
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	2
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	78
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	21
		07.D1, D2	27
		08.Academy/D3	129
		09.Univ	2639
		11.Adlt Educ A	3
		12.Adlt Educ B	5
		13.Open Univ	5
		14.Islamic Schl	23
		70.Madrasah	1
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	4
		95.Top	10
		98.DK	25
		Total	2978



---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl14	Expectations for grade level	1.Gr1	7
		2.Gr2	3
		6.Gr6	2
		7.Graduate	2965
		8.DK	1
		Total	2978
dl15	Literacy (Indonesian)	1.Yes	15538
		3.No	1644
		Total	17182
dl16	Literacy (other languages)	1.Latin script	15487
		2.Other alphabet	88
		3.No other lang	1607
		Total	17182
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw01	Ivwr chk: marital status on cover	1.Never married	4339
		2.Married	11309
		3.Separated	29
		4.Divorced	225
		5.Widow/widower	1280
		Total	17182
kw02	Since Jan 2006: change in marital status	1.Yes	495
		3.No	12348
		Total	12843
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw03x	Change experienced (able ans)	1.Yes 3.No Total	513 3447 3960
kw2type	Change experienced	1.Unmarried->Marr 2.Marr->Sep/Divrcd 3.Marr->Widowed 4.Sep/Divrcd/wid->Marr 5a.Marr->Sep->Marr: ended 5b.Marr->Sep->Marr: new begin 6a.Sep->Marr->Sep: new begin 6b.Sep->Marr->Sep: ended Total	495 495 495 495 495 495 495 495 3960
kw04mthx	Date of change (mth) (able ans)	1.Able ans 3.No ans 8.DK Total	372 3551 37 3960
kw04mth	Date of change (mth)	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	53 46 38 23 43 44 45 44 20 38 31 51 476
kw04yrx	Date of change (yr) (able ans)	1.Able ans 3.No ans 8.DK Total	511 3447 2 3960
kw04yr	Date of change (yr)	Mean Min Max # obs	2,008.71 2,007.00 2,010.00 511
kw06x	Wife/husband listed on the hh roster?	1.Yes 3.No Total	424 89 513
kw06	Idplink of wife/husband		
cluster	survey cluster		

version

Version of data



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw07	Interviewer check kw01:	1.KW01=1 3 4 5 2.KW02=2 Total	5873 11309 17182
kw08	Do you expect to marry (again)?	1.Yes 3.No Total	4340 1533 5873
kw09x	In how many years do you expect to marry? (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK Total	2395 1945 4340
kw09	In how many years do you expect to marry?	Mean 6.66 Min 0 Max 60.00 # obs 2,395	
kw10	Do you currently have more than one wife?	1.Yes 3.No 6.Female 9.Miss Total	171 4678 6459 1 11309
kw20	Interviewer chk KW01: Status of curr/most recent marriage?	1.Havent married 2.Still married 3.Separated 4.Divorced 5.Widowed/widower Total	4339 11309 29 225 1280 17182
kw21	Does your spouse currently live in this household?	1.Yes 3.No Total	11039 270 11309
kw22	Ivwr Chk: KW02/04 (widowed or spouse outside home)	1.Yes 3.No Total	72 1208 1280
kw23	Past 12 mths: provide help to spouse/ex-spse?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse 9.Miss Total	195 389 11 1 596
kw24x	Types of assistance provided	A.Time B.Money C.Goods	71 145 78



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw24ax	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)	3.Days	11
		4.Weeks	11
		5.Mths	35
		8.DK	14
		Total	71
kw24a	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)	Mean	12.96
		Min	1.00
		Max	160.00
		# obs	57
kw24bx	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)	1.Able ans	97
		8.DK	48
		Total	145
kw24b	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)	Mean	3,747,938
		Min	100,000.00
		Max	25,000,000
		# obs	97
kw24cx	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)	1.Able ans	46
		8.DK	32
		Total	78
kw24c	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)	Mean	767,717.39
		Min	35,000.00
		Max	5,000,000
		# obs	46
kw25	Past 12 mths: Receive help from spouse/ex-spse?	1.Yes	219
		3.No	365
		7.Refuse	11
		9.Miss	1
		Total	596
kw26x	Types of assistance that you received?	A.Time	76
		B.Money	178
		C.Goods	86
		Total	340
kw26ax	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)	3.Days	17
		4.Weeks	17
		5.Mths	28
		8.DK	14
		Total	76
kw26a	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)	Mean	10.16
		Min	1.00
		Max	160.00
		# obs	62
kw26bx	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)	1.Able ans	135

5.Top	1
8.DK	42
Total	178

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw26b	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)	Mean 4,387,926 Min 20,000.00 Max 36,000,000 # obs 135	
kw26cx	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	50 36 86
kw26c	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)	Mean 1,280,400 Min 20,000.00 Max 20,000,000 # obs 50	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
tk01_1	Worked last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	9921 7261 17182
tk01_2	Attended school last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	2185 14997 17182
tk01_3	Housekeeping last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	8715 8467 17182
tk01_4	Other activities last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	1193 15989 17182
tk01_4b	What other activities	41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	315 496 382 1193
tk03	Main activity last week	1.Work 2.Schl 3.HH 41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	8711 1931 5454 279 454 353 17182
tk04	Interviewer check: tk01a	1.Yes 3.No Total	9921 7261 17182
tk05	Have job but not working last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	308 6953 7261
tk06x	Days worked past week (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	9921 9921
tk06	Days worked past week	Mean Min Max # obs	6.04 1.00 7.00 9,921
tk07x	Hours worked by day of week (able ans)	1.Able ans	9921

Total

9921

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk07a	Hours worked on Sunday	Mean 4.22 Min 0 Max 20.00 # obs 9,921	
tk07b	Hours worked on Monday	Mean 6.42 Min 0 Max 20.00 # obs 9,921	
tk07c	Hours worked on Tuesday	Mean 6.43 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,921	
tk07d	Hours worked on Wednesday	Mean 6.40 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,921	
tk07e	Hours worked on Thursday	Mean 6.37 Min 0 Max 20.00 # obs 9,921	
tk07f	Hours worked on Friday	Mean 4.97 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,921	
tk07g	Hours worked on Saturday	Mean 5.71 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,921	
tk08x	Hours worked in normal week (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	10226 3 10229
tk08	Hours worked in a normal week	Mean 40.85 Min 1.00 Max 144.00 # obs 10,226	
tk09b	Field of work	01.Agric 04.Manufact 06.Construct 07.Retail trade 08.Accom/food svc 09.Transport/comm 12.Public admin 13.Education 14.Health	3963 642 699 1829 95 404 600 898 234



15.Social service	393
16.Domestic service	251
18.Other	212
90.Not assigned	9
Total	10229

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk10b	Position at work	0.Prof/tech wrkr	190
		1.Professional	905
		2.Admin/mngr	256
		3.Clerical wkr	531
		4.Sales wkr	1876
		5.Service wkr	600
		6.Agric wkr	3816
		8.Prod wkr	1805
		12.Other	5
		90.Not assigned	245
		Total	10229
tk12	Type of job	1.WorkAlone	2810
		2.Work w/ unpaid help	1042
		3.Work w/ paid help	463
		4.Employee	4219
		5.IndFarm	218
		6.IndNonFarm	307
		7.NoPay	1170
		Total	10229
tk12a	Are you a government employee?	1.Yes	1533
		3.No	7526
		Total	9059
tk13x	Expected pay per month (able ans)	1.Yes	8996
		6.NA	8
		8.DK	55
		Total	9059
tk13	Expected pay per month	Mean	1,111,311
		Min	0
		Max	40,000,000
		# obs	8,996
tk14x	Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)	1.Able ans	17181
		8.DK	1
		Total	17182
tk14	Number of jobs worked in past month	Mean	0.71
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	17,181
tk15x	Earnings last calendar month (able ans)	1.Pos	8607
		2.Minus	32
		3.None	7233
		7.Refuse	9
		8.DK	1301
		Total	17182
tk15	Earnings last calendar month	Mean	1,285,651
		Min	10,000.00
		Max	80,000,000

# obs

8,639

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk16x	Earnings so far this year (able ans)		
	1.Pos		9238
	2.Minus		30
	3.Nothing		6757
	7.Refuse		6
	8.DK		1151
	Total		17182
tk16	Earnings so far this year		
	Mean	13,537,372	
	Min	12,500.00	
	Max	500,000,000	
	# obs	9,268	
tk17a	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1		
	1.>= 1 mill		59
	2.< 1 mill		22
	98.DK < 1 mill		38
	Total		119
tk17b	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2		
	11.>= 10 mill		13
	12.< 10 mill		38
	18.DK >= 1 mill		8
	21.>= 500K		12
	22.< 500K		10
	Total		81
tk18x	Earnings in 2008 (able ans)		
	1.Know		9861
	2.Minus		23
	3.Nothing		7125
	7.Refuse		12
	8.DK		161
	Total		17182
tk18	Earnings in 2008		
	Mean	12,148,564	
	Min	0	
	Max	453,600,000	
	# obs	9,884	
tk19a	Earnings in 2008 (bracketed) q1		
	1.>= 1 mill		76
	2.< 1 mill		28
	98.DK		54
	99.Miss		3
	Total		161
tk19b	Earnings in 2008 (bracketed) q2		
	11.>= 10 mill		15
	12.< 10 mill		44
	18.DK >= 1 mill		17
	21.>= 500K		20
	22.< 500K		8
	Total		104
tk20	Looking for job		
	1.Yes		1927
	3.No		15255
	Total		17182
tk21	Accept job if offered		

1.Yes	5723
3.No	11459
Total	17182

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk22	New business started past week	1.Yes	472
		3.No	16710
		Total	17182
tk23	Interviewer check:tk20=3 or tk22=3	1.Yes	16965
		3.No	217
		Total	17182
tk24	Main reason not looking for work	1.NoJobs	2294
		2.JobNotStarted	774
		3.Schl/Housework	6471
		4.EnoughWorkAlready	6979
		5.Other	445
		8.Physical disability	2
		Total	16965
tk25	Change in income rel to last year	1.Increase	2457
		2.Same	8136
		3.Decrease	1222
		6.NA	5367
		Total	17182
tk26x	Amount of change (able ans)	1.Plus	2320
		3.Minus	1126
		8.DK	233
		Total	3679
tk26	Amount of change	Mean	25.74
		Min	1.00
		Max	300.00
		# obs	3,446
tk27	Unemployment since June 2008	1.Yes	2475
		3.No	14707
		Total	17182
tk28bx	How long unemployed since June 2008?(able ans)	1.Mths	2349
		2.Wks	75
		3.Days	37
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	13
		Total	2475
tk28b	How long unemployed since June 2008?	Mean	12.07
		Min	1.00
		Max	45.00
		# obs	2,461
tk31	Expectations, income next year	1.Increase	2548
		2.Stay the same	6881
		3.Decrease	349
		8.DK	7404
		Total	17182



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk32x	Amt of expected change, 1 year (able ans)		
		1.Plus	2355
		3.Minus	286
		8.DK	256
		Total	2897
tk32	Amount of expected income change		
		Mean	23.02
		Min	1.00
		Max	201.00
		# obs	2,641
tk33	Expectations, income 5 years		
		1.Increase	2908
		2.Stay the same	4303
		3.Decrease	243
		8.DK	9728
		Total	17182
tk34x	Amt of expected change, 5 years (able ans)		
		1.Plus	2654
		3.Minus	202
		8.DK	295
		Total	3151
tk34	Amt of expected change, 5 years		
		Mean	33.99
		Min	1.00
		Max	800.00
		# obs	2,856
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hr00	Interviewer check:did respondent answer book 2?	1.Yes	8696
		3.No	8486
		Total	17182
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hrltype	Asset type	A.House B.Land C.Livestock D.Transportation E.HH goods F.Jewelry G.Cash/stocks V.Others Total	8486 8486 8486 8486 8486 8486 8486 8486 67888
hr01	Do you own any now?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	29960 37920 8 67888
hr02x	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH	1.Able ans 5.Top 7.Refuse 8.DK 9.Miss Total	29559 5 53 337 6 29960
hr02	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH (able ans)	Mean Min Max # obs	15,249,041 500.00 900,000,000 29,559
hr05x	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset (able ans)	1.Able ans 3.No ans 7.Refuse 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1164 28736 2 53 5 29960
hr05	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset.	Mean Min Max # obs	1,206,222 20,000.00 125,000,000 1,164
hr07	Owned alone or jointly?	A.Spouse B.Other HH mbrs C.Non HH mbr Total	18429 4274 107 22810
hr08x	Pct individual owns (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	20353 390 20743
hr08	Pct individual owns		

Mean	46.55
Min	1.00
Max	91.00
# obs	20,353

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hr09	Value now compared to pre-tsu		
		1.Much less	1712
		2.Somewhat less	10176
		3.Same	6862
		4.Somewhat more	9185
		5.Much more	2020
		9.Miss	5
		Total	29960
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
colres	Result of book C01	1.Some words recalled	15623
		2.None recalled	538
		7.Refused	1021
		Total	17182
coltype	C01 list provided	1.A	4085
		2.B	4011
		3.C	4065
		4.D	4064
		Total	16225
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	14024
		3.Not mentioned	2200
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16225
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	11174
		3.Not mentioned	5050
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16225
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	6928
		3.Not mentioned	9296
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16225
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	5112
		3.Not mentioned	11112
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16225
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	7065
		3.Not mentioned	9159
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16225
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	4254
		3.Not mentioned	11970
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16225
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	6253
		3.Not mentioned	9971
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16225
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	6784

3.Not mentioned	9440
9.Miss	1
Total	16225

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	5648
		3.Not mentioned	10576
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16225
co10	Word 10 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	5926
		3.Not mentioned	10298
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16225
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
ma01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	5813 11369 17182
ma01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	5731 11451 17182
ma01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	5610 11571 1 17182
ma01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	726 16456 17182
ma01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	884 16297 1 17182
ma01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	3713 13469 17182
ma01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	1432 15750 17182
ma01h	Other health problems in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	2449 14733 17182
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health	1.Yes 3.No Total	4184 12998 17182
ma03x	Days of disruption	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	4179 5 4184
ma03	Days of disruption	Mean Min Max # obs	5.35 1.00 31.00 4,179



ma04

Daily activities still disrupted

1.Able ans

1605

3.No ans

2579

Total

4184

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 05  
Book 3 : Adult individual book  
Module: b3\_ma      Bk 3 Morbidities

Created on: 30SEP2024

24

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
pb01	Smoked in past month	1.EvryDy	4678
		2.Some	523
		3.No	565
		4.Never	11415
		8.DK	1
		Total	17182
pb02x	Cigarettes per day (able ans)	1.Able ans	5180
		8.DK	22
		Total	5202
pb02	Cigarettes per day	Mean	14.09
		Min	0
		Max	90.00
		# obs	5,180
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kk01	General health status	1.VGood	1873
		2.Good	12047
		3.Fair	2605
		4.Bad	619
		5.VBad	38
		Total	17182
kk01a	How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?	1.VGood	1990
		2.Good	11803
		3.Fair	2834
		4.Bad	524
		5.VBad	31
		Total	17182
kk02	Difficulty walking	1.None	14799
		2.Small	1822
		3.Freq	418
		4.Severe	125
		5.Unable	17
		9.Miss	1
		Total	17182
kk03	Difficulties with self-care	1.No problems	15708
		2.Small problems	1223
		3.Frequent problems	186
		4.Severe problems	50
		5.Unable to move	15
		Total	17182
kk04	Feel unwell in past month	1.Never	8130
		2.Slight	6840
		3.Mod	1801
		4.Srsly	394
		5.VSrsly	17
		Total	17182
kk05	Difficulty remembering things	1.None	11228
		2.Slight	4511
		3.Some	1214
		4.Severe	201
		5.Unable	28
		Total	17182
kk06	Difficulty with social interaction	1.None	14561
		2.Little	1603
		3.Some	663
		4.A lot	334
		5.VMuch	21
		Total	17182

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk07	Problems with sleeping	1.None	11342
		2.Small	3724
		3.Freq	1605
		4.Severe	484
		5.VrySrs	26
		9.Miss	1
		Total	17182
kk08	Excessive worries	1.None	12422
		2.Small	3600
		3.Freq	968
		4.Severe	174
		5.VryBad	18
		Total	17182
kk10	Difficulty carrying a heavy load	1.Easy	12564
		3.Diff	3775
		5.Unable	843
		Total	17182
kk11	Difficulty walking 5 km	1.Easily	9619
		3.With difficulty	5601
		5.Unable to walk 5 kms	1962
		Total	17182
kk12	Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill	1.Yes	5421
		3.No	11761
		Total	17182
kk13	Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground	1.Yes	1975
		3.No	15207
		Total	17182
kk17a	Physical health now vs one year ago	1.Much better	409
		2.Somewhat better	1787
		3.About the same	12472
		4.Somewhat worse	2467
		5.Much worse	47
		Total	17182
kk17b	Mental health now vs one year ago	1.Much better	482
		2.Somewhat better	1831
		3.About the same	13100
		4.Somewhat worse	1740
		5.Much worse	29
		Total	17182
kk18	Expected change in health in next 12 mths	1.Much better now	683
		2.Somewhat better now	3768
		3.About the same	11394
		4.Somewhat worse	1295
		5.Much worse	41
		9.Miss	1
		Total	17182

cluster	survey cluster
version	Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
co2res	Result of book CO2	1.Some words recalled 2.None recalled 7.Refused Total	14862 1229 134 16225
co2type	CO2 list provided	1.A 2.B 3.C 4.D Total	4085 4011 4065 4064 16225
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	12307 3918 16225
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	9794 6431 16225
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	5703 10522 16225
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	4021 12204 16225
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	5817 10408 16225
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	3195 13030 16225
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	5041 11184 16225
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	5458 10767 16225
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	4536 11689 16225

co10

Word 10 recalled correctly?

1.Mentioned	4314
3.Not mentioned	11911
Total	16225



---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
rj01	Self-treatment in past month	1.Yes	7248
		3.No	9934
		Total	17182
rj02_1	Used modern medicine	1.Yes	2018
		3.No	5230
		Total	7248
rj02_2	Used traditional medicine	1.Yes	6742
		3.No	506
		Total	7248
rj02_3	Used other medicine	1.Yes	67
		3.No	7181
		Total	7248
rj03	Recvd outpatient care in past month	1.Yes	2860
		3.No	14322
		Total	17182
rj04x	Times recvd outpatient care (able ans)	1.Able ans	2860
		Total	2860
rj04a	Times recvd care-govt hosp	Mean	0.19
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	2,860
rj04b	Times recvd care-pvt hosp	Mean	0.03
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	2,860
rj04c	Times recvd care-dr practice	Mean	0.28
		Min	0
		Max	11.00
		# obs	2,860
rj04d	Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr	Mean	0.77
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	2,860
rj04e	Times recvd care-polyclinic	Mean	0.06
		Min	0
		Max	10.00

# obs

2,860

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj04f	Times recvd care-hlth wrker	Mean	0.41
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	2,860
rj04g	Times recvd care-trad healer	Mean	0.07
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	2,860
rj04h	Times recvd care-other	Mean	0.03
		Min	0
		Max	8.00
		# obs	2,860
rj06	Provider type visited most recently	1.Private hospital	40
		2.Public hospital	246
		3.Community health center	1226
		4.Doctor	381
		5.Private paramedic/nurse	428
		6.Midwife	239
		7.Village midwife	145
		8.Policlinic	75
		9.Traditional practice	34
		10.Other	46
		Total	2860
rj07	Know source of outpatient care	1.Yes	14236
		3.No	86
		Total	14322
rj09	Provider type, known source	1.Pvt hosp	265
		2.Govt hosp	1633
		3.Public hlth ctr	7649
		4.Doctors practice	1130
		5.Paramedic/nurse	1349
		6.Midwife practice	947
		7.Vill midwife	560
		8.Pvt Clinic	364
		9.Trad practitioner	16
		10.Other	323
		Total	14236
rj10	Past year: used inpatient care?	1.Yes	400
		3.No	16782
		Total	17182
rj11x	Days inpatient care (able ans)	1.Able ans	400
		Total	400
rj11ax	Days inpatient care-govt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	400
		9.Miss	16782
		Total	17182

rj11a	Days inpatient care-govt hospital	
	Mean	3.21
	Min	0
	Max	60.00
	# obs	400

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj11bx	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	400
		9.Miss	16782
		Total	17182
rj11b	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital	Mean	0.91
		Min	0
		Max	21.00
		# obs	400
rj11c	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu	Mean	0.39
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	400
rj11d	Days inpatient care-hlth worker	Mean	0.11
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	395
rj11e	Days inpatient care-batre practice	Mean	0.12
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	400
rj11f	Days inpatient care-other	Mean	0.03
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	400
rj12a	ASKES cover health expenses	1.Yes	2242
		3.No	14940
		Total	17182
rj12b	ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses	1.Yes	322
		3.No	16860
		Total	17182
rj12c	Company cover health expenses	1.Yes	104
		3.No	17078
		Total	17182
rj12d	JPKM cover health expenses	1.Yes	58
		3.No	17124
		Total	17182
rj12e	Health fund cover health expenses	1.Yes	48
		3.No	17134
		Total	17182
rj12f	Health card cover health expenses	1.Yes	8419
		3.No	8763
		Total	

Total

17182

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj12g	Other cover health expenses	1.Yes	463
		3.No	16719
		Total	17182
rj13	Recvd free care	1.Yes	5993
		3.No	11189
		Total	17182
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
dk01	Injured in past year	1.Yes 3.No Total	535 16647 17182
dk02	Cause of injury	1.Car Accident 2.Fire 3.Other Total	331 4 200 535
dk03x	Date of most recent injury (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	464 69 2 535
dk03mth	Month of most recent injury	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.JULY 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	52 47 20 30 19 31 23 42 39 49 60 52 464
dk03yr	Year of most recent injury	Mean Min Max # obs	2,009.06 2,005.00 2,010.00 533
dk07	Still experiencing pain/limitations	1.Yes 3.No Total	254 281 535
dk08	Body parts affected	A.Head B.Neck C.Back D.Chest E.Arms F.Hands G.Legs H.Feet V.Other Total	32 2 13 8 35 63 18 122 36 329
dk09	Assessment of severity	1.Not	64

3.Semi	113
5.Very	24
6.Has recovered	53
Total	254

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dk09a	Time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	1.Yes	298
		3.No	16884
		Total	17182
dk09b	Still experiencing pain/physical limitations	1.Yes	125
		3.No	173
		Total	298
dk09c	What parts of your body do the injuries affect?	A.Head	41
		B.Neck	11
		C.Back	23
		D.Chest	27
		E.Arms	42
		F.Hands	69
		G.Legs	44
		H.Feet	183
		V.Other	33
		Total	473
dk09d	How serious are pain and limitations?	1.Not	54
		3.Semi	73
		5.Very	17
		6.Has recovered	154
		Total	298
dk10	Ever had cough 3+ weeks (past year)	1.Yes	831
		3.No	16350
		8.DK	1
		Total	17182
dk11	Ever had cough+heavy sweat at night (past year)	1.Yes	546
		3.No	16635
		8.DK	1
		Total	17182
dk12	Ever had bloody cough (past year)	1.Yes	108
		3.No	17073
		8.DK	1
		Total	17182
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kp01	Bothered by things in past 4 weeks	1.Often	435
		3.Sometimes	4273
		5.Never	12474
		Total	17182
kp02	Loneliness in past 4 weeks	1.Often	549
		3.Sometimes	4438
		5.Never	12195
		Total	17182
kp03	Sadness in past 4 weeks	1.Often	888
		3.Sometimes	6411
		5.Never	9883
		Total	17182
kp04	Difficulty concentrating in past 4 weeks	1.Often	943
		3.Sometimes	6486
		5.Never	9753
		Total	17182
kp05	Normal tasks an effort in past 4 weeks	1.Often	631
		3.Sometimes	4693
		5.Never	11858
		Total	17182
kp06	Quick to anger in past 4 weeks	1.Often	1088
		3.Sometimes	7033
		5.Never	9061
		Total	17182
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kptype	Symptom	A.Rpt memories	17182
		B.Upset if remind	17182
		C.Avoid reminder	17182
		D.Fut cut short	17182
		E.Sleep pblms	17182
		F.Irritable	17182
		G.Super alert	17182
		I.Fear water	17182
		Total	137456
kp11	Experience symptom after tsunami	1.Yes	50742
		3.No	86384
		8.DK	330
		Total	137456
kp13a	Past yr: how often?	1.Often	7267
		2.Sometimes	24812
		3.Rarely	6466
		6.Not at all	12197
		Total	50742
kp12a	Still experience this feeling?	1.Often	3886
		2.Sometimes	23823
		3.No	10836
		Total	38545
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb1type	Adult health book (kpb1) : row type		
	A.Bothered		17182
	B.Poor Appetite		17182
	C.Blues		17182
	D.As good as others		17182
	E.Everything an effort		17182
	F.Hopeful about future		17182
	G.Life a failure		17182
	H.Fearful		17182
	I.Happy		17182
	J.Talking less/usual		17182
	K.Ppl unfriendly		17182
	L.Enjoyed life		17182
	M.Crying spells		17182
	N.Sad		17182
	O.Ppl disliked me		17182
	Total		257730
kpb01	During the past week did you feel this way?		
	1.Yes		89595
	3.No		168134
	9.Miss		1
	Total		257730
kpb02	How frequently did this occur?		
	1.Rarely (<1 day)		14450
	2.Some or little (1-2 days)		19162
	3.Occasionally (3-4 days)		33461
	4.Most of the time (5-7 days)		22515
	9.Miss		7
	Total		89595
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb2type	Adult health book (kpb2) : row type		
		A.Upset/afraid/sad	17182
		B.Thoughts/pictures in mind	17182
		C.Grouchy/easily angered	17182
		D.Tried not to talk/think/feel	17182
		E.Trouble sleeping/waking oft	17182
		F.Trouble concentrating	17182
		G.Avoiding tsu reminders	17182
		H.Bad dreams	17182
		I.felt alone	17182
		Total	154638
kpb03	In the past month have you ever [...]?		
		1.Yes	37476
		3.No	117162
		Total	154638
kpb04	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?		
		1.A little (two times a month)	13395
		2.Some (1-2 times a week)	16490
		3.Often (2-3 times each week)	6465
		4.Very often (almost every day)	1125
		9.Miss	1
		Total	37476
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb3type	Adult health book (kpb3) : row type		
		A.Past mth, hrd to wrk	17182
		B.Past mth, hrd to get along	17182
		C.Past mth, hrd to enjoy	17182
		D.Worried/future	17182
		E.Feel govt is doing nothing	17182
		G.Worried when chldrn away	17182
		J.Avoid going w/o fmly	17182
		M.Can protect self	17182
		N.Something terrible/any time	17182
		Total	154638
kpb05	Do you agree or disagree with this statement?		
		1.Strongly agree	29461
		2.Agree somewhat	41983
		3.Disagree somewhat	48206
		4.Disagree strongly	34979
		9.Miss	9
		Total	154638
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
si06a	1,000,000 today or 1,000,000 in a year?	1.Option1 2.Option2 7.Refuse 9.Miss Total	16439 741 1 1 17182
si06b	1,000,000 today or 2,000,000 in a year?	1.Option1 2.Option2 7.Refuse 9.Miss Total	11936 4523 1 1 16461
si06c	1,000,000 today or 3,000,000 in a year?	1.Option1 2.Option2 7.Refuse 9.Miss Total	10176 1760 1 1 11938
si06d	1,000,000 today or 1,500,000 in a year?	1.Option1 2.Option2 Total	2718 1805 4523
si06e	Are you sure prefer the same amount?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse 9.Miss Total	721 20 1 1 743
si07a	Invest 10% 1of your income/inheritance if given the option?	1.Very likely 2.Somewhat likely 3.Somewhat unlikely 4.Very unlikely 9.Miss Total	4882 6188 2924 3187 1 17182
si07b	How likely would you be to speak your mind?	1.Very likely 2.Somewhat likely 3.Somewhat unlikely 4.Very unlikely 9.Miss Total	399 1651 5762 9369 1 17182
si07c	How likely would you be to ride a motorcycle without a helmet?	1.Very likely 2.Somewhat likely 3.Somewhat unlikely 4.Very unlikely 9.Miss Total	830 1762 4238 10351 1 17182

cluster	survey cluster
version	Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
gei05	Change in quality of life since tsunami, family		
	1.Much better		437
	2.Somewhat better		5641
	3.About the same		9440
	4.Somewhat worse		1571
	5.Much worse		92
	8.DK		1
	Total		17182
gei08	Expected quality of life in 1 year, family		
	1.Much better		580
	2.Somewhat better		5642
	3.About the same		10390
	4.Somewhat worse		521
	5.Much worse		47
	8.DK		2
	Total		17182
gei09	Position on six step ladder, today		
	1.Poorest		316
	2		3754
	3		9248
	4		3632
	5		180
	6.Richest		11
	8.DK		41
	Total		17182
gei10	Position on six step ladder, just before tsunami		
	1.Poorest		446
	2		4209
	3		8991
	4		3261
	5		217
	6.Richest		9
	8.DK		49
	Total		17182
gei11	Expected ladder position, 1 year from now		
	1.Poorest		166
	2		2362
	3		7741
	4		4890
	5		712
	6.Richest		43
	8.DK		1268
	Total		17182
gei12	Expected ladder position, 5 years from now		
	1.Poorest		133
	2		1392
	3		5460
	4		5348
	5		1568
	6.Richest		215
	8.DK		3066
	Total		17182



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei13x	Expected income/mth 10 years from now (able ans)	1.Know	8152
		8.DK	9029
		9.Miss	1
		Total	17182
gei13	Expected income/mth 10 years from now	Mean 3,052,586	
		Min 0	
		Max 800,000,000	
		# obs 8,152	
gei14_1	Expected income, bracketed q1	1.>= 1 mill	2052
		2.< 1 mill	1272
		98.DK	5706
		Total	9030
gei14_2	Expected income, bracketed q2	11.>= 10 mill	360
		12.< 10 mill	1398
		18.DK >= 1 mill	294
		21.>= Rp 500K	963
		22.< Rp 500K	272
		28.DK < 1 mill	37
		Total	3324
gei15	Expected situation in 10 years vs now	1.Much better off	1480
		2.Somewhat better off	8252
		3.Same	6860
		4.Somewhat worse off	521
		5.Much worse off	64
		8.DK	5
		Total	17182
gei22	What do you most need right now to recover from the tsunami?	A.Work	6626
		B.Business capital	10891
		C.Housing assistance	4194
		D.Education assistance	4468
		E.Hlth facility/hlth assistanc	5423
		F.Decreased prices	7037
		G.Money	8231
		H.Govt assistance	7816
		I.Food assistance/daily goods	2070
		J.Increased income	4161
		K.Regain good health	2429
		L.Nothing	1097
		V.Other	124
		W.Other	10
		X.Other	1
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	64579
gei26	Since jun2008: negative experiences	1.Yes	770
		3.No	16411
		9.Miss	1
		Total	17182
gei27	Most upset you: what happened?	1.Victim of crime	60

2.Witness crime	119
3.In an accident	258
4.Saw killed/injrd	333
Total	770

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei28	Past yr: how has the level of criminal activity changed?		
		1.Inc substantially	175
		2.Inc somewhat	1093
		3.Stayed same	11304
		4.Dec somewhat	2861
		5.Dec substantially	1744
		9.Miss	5
		Total	17182
gei29	Present time: how do you feel about your safety from criminal activity?		
		1.Inc substantially	5404
		2.Inc somewhat	10607
		3.Stayed same	1036
		4.Dec somewhat	130
		9.Miss	5
		Total	17182
gei30	How would you say things are these days?		
		1.Very safe	5873
		2.Somewhat safe	10186
		3.Somewhat unsafe	1119
		9.Miss	4
		Total	17182
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
b100	Have you ever heard of the micro credit (UKM/UMKM) program?		
		1.Yes	7153
		3.No	10028
		9.Miss	1
		Total	17182
b101	Ever tried to obtain a loan/micro-credit (UKM/UMKM) since Jan 2005?		
		1.Yes	419
		3.No	6734
		Total	7153
b102	Nmbr of times: tried to obtain a loan/micro-credit (UKM/UMKM) since Jan 2005?		
		1	268
		2	104
		3	42
		4	1
		5	2
		6	2
		Total	419
b103	Ever turned down for UKM/UMKM loan?		
		1.Yes	106
		3.No	313
		Total	419
b104	Why did you not succeed?		
		01.Amount too large	8
		03.Couldnt satisfy reqs	26
		04.Disagreed w/pymt terms	1
		05.Too much paper work	29
		95.Other	42
		Total	106
b105x	How many times did you get the loan? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	324
		6.Never approved	95
		Total	419
b105	How many times did you get the loan?		
		1	290
		2	28
		3	4
		4	1
		5	1
		Total	324
b106mthx	When last obtained (mth) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	246
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	77
		9.Miss	16858
		Total	17182



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bl06mth	When last obtained (mth)	01.January	45
		02.February	29
		03.March	12
		04.April	18
		05.May	13
		06.June	20
		07.July	14
		08.August	12
		09.September	12
		10.October	26
		11.November	19
		12.December	26
		Total	246
bl06yrx	When last obtained (yr) (able ans)	1.Able ans	187
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	136
		Total	324
bl06yr	When last obtained (yr)	Mean	1,740.42
		Min	10.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	187
bl07x	What was the amount given? (able ans)	1.Able ans	323
		5.Top	1
		Total	324
bl07	What was the amount given?	Mean	2,304,738
		Min	500.00
		Max	60,000,000
		# obs	323
bl08x	Total amount to be paid back? (able ans)	1.Able ans	321
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	2
		Total	324
bl08	Total amount to be paid back?	Mean	2,610,002
		Min	0
		Max	72,000,000
		# obs	321
bl09x	Total amount that you have already paid? (able ans)	1.Able ans	321
		8.DK	3
		Total	324
bl09	Total amount that you have already paid?	Mean	1,801,075
		Min	0
		Max	45,000,000
		# obs	321

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bl10	What did you use the loan for?	A.Recurrent farm exp.	47
		B.Recurrent non-farm exp.	60
		C.Major capital, farm exp	15
		D.Major capital, non-farm exp	87
		E.Startup capital, farm	16
		F.Startup capital, non-farm	61
		G.Expansion, farm	4
		H.Expansion, non-farm	7
		V.Others	44
		Total	341
bl11	Obtained funding for a business from other sources since January 2005?	1.Yes	653
		2.No, have business, no fundin	3927
		3.No business	12601
		9.Miss	1
		Total	17182
bl12a	Sources of funding? (Private)	1.Yes	407
		3.No	246
		Total	653
bl12b	Sources of funding? (Families)	1.Yes	136
		3.No	516
		9.Miss	1
		Total	653
bl12c	Sources of funding? (Friends)	1.Yes	166
		3.No	486
		9.Miss	1
		Total	653
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
mg01	Living in this house before tsunami	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	12677 4504 1 17182
mg03	Expectations of return to location at tsu	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	1031 3473 1 4505
mg05x	Expectations, timing of return (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK 9.Miss Total	470 561 3474 4505
mg05u	Expectations, timing of return (units)	4.Wks 5.Mths 6.Years Total	20 63 387 470
mg05v	Expectations, timing of return (value)	Mean Min Max # obs	2.92 1.00 38.00 470
mg06x	Expected duration in current residence (able ans)	1.Know 3.Forever 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1393 13485 2303 1 17182
mg06u	Expected duration in current residence (units)	4.Wks 5.Months 6.Years Total	33 157 1203 1393
mg06v	Expected duration in current residence (value)	Mean Min Max # obs	3.77 0 50.00 1,393
mg07_1	Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q1	1.At least a year 2.Less than a year 98.DK Total	615 70 1619 2304

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg07_2	Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q2		
		11.At least 5 years	246
		12.Less than 5 year	231
		18.DK	138
		21.At least 6 months	37
		22.Less than 6 months	20
		28.DK	13
		Total	685
mg09ax	Since age 12: Ever moved for period of > 1 mth? (able ans)		
		1.Yes	1685
		3.Never	15496
		9.Miss	1
		Total	17182
mg09a	Since age 12: Ever moved for period of > 1 mth?		
		Mean	1.18
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	1,685
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
movenum	Number of migration?	Mean	1.16
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	1,983
mg20	Where is the place that you moved?	1.Elsewhere in desa	1685
		2.Elsewhere in kec	50
		3.Elsewhere in kab	58
		4.Elsewhere in prov	129
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	14
		6.Other country	4
		Total	1940
mg21x	Date of move (able ans)	1.At tsunami	1977
		8.DK	6
		Total	1983
mg21dy	Day moved	Mean	13.26
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	484
mg21mth	Month moved	1.January	174
		2.February	150
		3.March	104
		4.April	121
		5.May	94
		6.June	159
		7.July	197
		8.August	148
		9.September	101
		10.October	120
		11.November	97
		12.December	116
		Total	1581
mg21yr	Year moved	Mean	2,008.76
		Min	2,008.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	1,977

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count		
mg22a	What was the main purpose for your move to (DEST)?	01.Work-related	416		
		02.Education/training	327		
		03.Military	33		
		04.Marriage	200		
		05.Pregnancy	2		
		06.Death of spouse	3		
		07.Sickness self/spouse	6		
		08.Migration w/family	246		
		09.To be near family	176		
		10.Death of other	1		
		12.Live w/family mbr	87		
		13.To leave parents	76		
		15.Eviction	2		
		16.Like the dest	86		
		22.Family problem	13		
mg22b	Whose work?	23.New housing opp	169		
		24.Divorce	15		
		26.Other Ntl disaster	2		
		95.Other	123		
		Total	1983		
		mg22b	Whose work?	1.Self	360
				2.Husband/wife	49
				3.Birth parents	1
				6.Other fmly mbr	1
				7.Not fmly mbr	4
				9.Miss	1
				Total	416
		mg22c	In what connection was your move made?	1.Work at dest	248
				2.Search for job opps	67
				3.Transfer/relocation	16
4.Retirement	1				
5.Other	2				
6.Job problem	5				
7.Closer to job	21				
Total	360				
mg22d	Whose education/training/military career?	1.Self	349		
		2.Husband/wife	2		
		3.Other fmly mbr	4		
		4.Not fmly mbr	3		
		9.Miss	2		
		Total	360		
mg25	Move alone	1.Yes	1055		
		3.No	928		
		Total	1983		
mg26	Others who moved with you	A.Spouse	710		
		B.Parents	74		
		C.Siblings	92		
		D.Children	516		
		E.In-laws	6		
		F.Oth fam	42		
		G.Non fam	32		
		H.Neighbors	10		

Total

1482

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg27	Others who lived there already	A.Spouse	153
		B.Parents	263
		C.Siblings	425
		D.Children	43
		E.In-laws	168
		F.Oth fam	274
		G.Non fam	464
		H.Neighbors	454
		W.No one known to resp.	613
		Total	2857
mg28	Moved again	1.Yes	298
		3.No	1685
		Total	1983
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch00x	IVWR CHK: c2-c4 evermarried woman age 15-49	1.Yes 3.No Total	5999 11183 17182
ch00xx	Pregnancies since Jan 2006?	1.Yes 3.No Total	1510 4489 5999
ch00	Number of pregnancies since Jan 2006?	Mean Min Max # obs	1.05 1.00 2.00 1,510
ch04	Number of columns filled	Mean Min Max # obs	1.05 1.00 2.00 1,510
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch2type	Order number of pregnancy	Mean 1.04 Min 1.00 Max 2.00 # obs 1,580	
ch06	Outcome of pregnancy	1.Currently pregnant 2.Livebirth 3.Stillbirth 4.Miscarriage Total	227 1303 13 37 1580
ch07	Number of births from the pregnancy	Mean 1.04 Min 1.00 Max 4.00 # obs 1,303	
ch08	Idplink of child		
ch09	Sex	1.Boy 3.Girl Total	667 636 1303
ch10x	Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1352 1 1353
ch10day	Day of birth/miscarriage	Mean 15.25 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 1,304	
ch10mth	Month of birth/miscarriage	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	132 124 124 96 118 105 120 117 95 121 107 87 1346
ch10yr	Year of birth/miscarriage	Mean 2,008.57 Min 2,008.00 Max 2,010.00 # obs 1,352	

ch11x	Duration of pregnancy at end date (units)	
	04.Weeks	60
	05.Months	1520
	Total	1580

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch11	Duration of pregnancy at end date	Mean 9.31 Min 1.00 Max 90.00 # obs 1,580	
ch13	Pregnancy complications	A.Swelling feet or legs B.Difficulty w/vision, daytime C.Difficulty w/vision, nightti D.Vaginal bleeding E.Fever F.Convulsion and fainting G.Labor before 9 months W.None Total	389 57 31 74 382 52 344 803 2132
ch14	Use of prenatal care	1.Yes 3.No Total	1479 101 1580
ch15	# mths pregnant at first prenatal visit	Mean 2.42 Min 0 Max 11.00 # obs 1,478	
ch16	Prenatal care visits	Mean 6.06 Min 0 Max 70.00 # obs 1,478	
ch17	# mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit (able ans)	Mean 8.09 Min 0 Max 70.00 # obs 1,477	
ch18	Source of prenatal care	A.Public hospital B.Private hospital C.Community hlth ctr D.Village Delivery Post/Midwif E.Physicians office F.Midwives office G.Traditional midwife I.Posyandu V.Other, specify Total	88 21 409 302 152 452 23 79 33 1559
ch20a	Weight measurement	1.Yes 3.No Total	1220 259 1479
ch20b	Height measurement	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	620 857 2 1479

ch20c

Blood pressure measurement

1.Yes	1355
3.No	122
8.DK	2
Total	1479

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch20d	Urine test	1.Yes	632
		3.No	845
		8.DK	2
		Total	1479
ch20e	Blood test	1.Yes	586
		3.No	887
		8.DK	6
		Total	1479
ch20f	Stomach examined	1.Yes	1321
		3.No	158
		Total	1479
ch21x	Spending on prenatal care (able ans)	1.Able ans	1383
		6.NA	3
		8.DK	93
		Total	1479
ch21	Spending on prenatal care (able ans)	Mean	285,323.21
		Min	0
		Max	5,000,000
		# obs	1,383
ch22	Consumption of iron pills	1.Yes	980
		3.No	340
		8.DK	260
		Total	1580
ch23	# of iron pills consumed	Mean	43.22
		Min	0
		Max	800.00
		# obs	981
ch24	Received tetanus toxoid injection	1.Yes	1129
		3.No	430
		8.DK	21
		Total	1580
ch25	Interviewer Check: CH06	1.CH06=1 or 4	264
		3.CH06=2 or 3	1316
		Total	1580
ch26	Labor lasted for more than one day and night	1.Yes	671
		3.No	630
		8.DK	15
		Total	1316
ch27	Greater than normal vaginal bleeding after the birth	1.Yes	157
		3.No	1159
		Total	1316

ch28

High fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?

1.Yes

143

3.No

1173

Total

1316

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch29	Place of birth	01.Public hospital	187
		02.Private hospital	41
		03.Delivery Hospital	5
		04.Community health ctr	66
		05.Village Delivery Post	23
		06.Physicians office	24
		07.Midwifes office	257
		08.Traditional midwife	13
		09.Own house	472
		10.Family Members House	212
			Total
ch31	Birth attendant	A.Physician	231
		B.Private midwife	363
		C.Village midwife	565
		D.Nurse	169
		E.Traditional birth attendant	215
		G.Nobody	4
		H.Family	149
		V.Other	14
			Total
ch32x	Spending on delivery care (abl ans)	1.Able ans	1267
		5.Top	12
		6.NA	3
		8.DK	34
			Total
ch32	Spending on delivery care	Mean	797,488.56
		Min	0
		Max	9,400,000
		# obs	1,267
ch33	Interviewer check ch06	1.CH06=2	1303
		3.CH06=3	13
		Total	1316
ch34	Relative size of infant	1.Much bigger	40
		2.Bigger	248
		3.Similar	891
		4.Smaller	109
		5.Much smaller	6
		8.DK	9
	Total	1303	
ch35	Birth weight recorded	1.Yes	1010
		3.No	293
		Total	1303
ch36x	Birth weight (ableans)	1.Able ans	999
		5.Top	7
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	570
		Total	1577



ch36

Birth weight (kg)

Mean	3.15
Min	0.32
Max	4.90
# obs	999

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch37	Ever breastfeed	1.Yes	1250
		3.No	53
		Total	1303
ch38x	Age when first fed water (units)	03.Days	784
		04.Weeks	124
		05.Mths	282
		88.Died before ever fed	1
		96.Not yet fed	57
		98.DK	2
		Total	1250
ch38	Age when first fed water	Mean	2.60
		Min	0
		Max	45.00
		# obs	1,190
ch39x	Age when fed foods/beverages (units)	03.Days	351
		04.Wks	119
		05.Mths	659
		88.Died before fed regularly	2
		96.Not yet fed regularly	118
		98.DK	1
		Total	1250
ch39	Age when fed foods/beverages	Mean	4.47
		Min	0
		Max	60.00
		# obs	1,129
ch40x	For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	04.Wks	17
		05.Mths	295
		88.Died while breastfeeding	6
		96.Still breastfeeding	926
		98.DK	6
		Total	1250
ch40	For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	Mean	11.28
		Min	0
		Max	55.00
		# obs	312
ch41	Did you received any follow-up care or checkup for yourself or your infant	1.Yes	663
		3.No	640
		Total	1303
ch42x	How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?	03.Days	518
		04.Weeks	145
		99.Miss	917
		Total	1580
ch42	How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?	Mean	3.93
		Min	0

Max	60.00
# obs	663

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch43	Where did you go for this care?	A.Public hospital	76
		B.Private hospital	16
		C.Community health ctr	97
		D.Village Delivery Post	69
		E.Physicians Office	33
		F.Midwives Office	247
		G.Traditional midwife	60
		I.Posyandu	20
		V.Other, specify	62
		Total	680
ch44	Did you receive vitamin a tablet?	1.Yes	429
		3.No	234
		Total	663
ch50	Is [...] still alive?	1.Yes	1279
		3.No	24
		Total	1303
ch51x	How old was [...] when he/she died?	03.Days	10
		04.Wks	2
		05.Mths	10
		06.Yrs	2
		Total	24
ch51	How old was [...] when he/she died?	Mean	5.08
		Min	1.00
		Max	38.00
		# obs	24
ch52x	When did [...] die?	1.Mth/Yr	24
		Total	24
ch52a	When did [...] die? (yrs ago)	Mean	.
		Min	.
		Max	.
		# obs	0
ch52mthx	When did [...] die? (ableans)	1.Able ans	24
		Total	24
ch52mth	When did [...] die?	1.January	6
		2.February	1
		3.March	2
		4.April	3
		5.May	1
		6.June	2
		7.July	4
		11.November	3
		12.December	2
		Total	24
ch52yr	When did [...] die?	Mean	2,008.67

Min	2,008.00
Max	2,010.00
# obs	24

cluster      survey cluster

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
cx01	IVWR CHK: book cover c3	1.Resp. married	11202
		3.Resp. not married	5734
		Total	16936
cx02	You or husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent?	1.Yes	2166
		3.No	9016
		9.Miss	20
		Total	11202
cx03	Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?	01.Pill	591
		02.1 Mo. Injection	181
		03.2 Mo. Injection	134
		04.3 Mo. Injection	981
		05.Intravag	8
		06.Condom	58
		07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	55
		08.Norplant/ Implant	72
		09.Female Sterilization	24
		11.Rhythm/ calendar	11
		12.Coitus interruptus	20
		13.Traditional Herbs	23
		14.Traditional massage	6
		15.Other	2
		Total	2166
cx04	In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider	1.Yes	1624
		3.No	9558
		9.Miss	20
		Total	11202
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 3B  
 T O P I C : Adult individual book

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3b_cov	Bk 3b Cover (Control Book)	Individual	8255
b3b_d1	Bk 3b Education	Individual	8085
b3b_kw1	Bk 3b Marital History	Individual	8085
b3b_kw2	Bk 3b Marital History	Marriage	5877
b3b_kw3	Bk 3b Marital History	Individual	8085
b3b_tk	Bk 3b Employment	Individual	8085
b3b_hr0	Bk 3b Individual Assets	Individual	8079
b3b_hr1	Bk 3b Individual Assets	Asset type	34184
b3b_co1	Bk 3b Reproduction	Asset type	8085
b3b_ma	Bk 3b Morbidities	Individual	8085
b3b_pb	Bk 3b Usual Practices	Individual	8085
b3b_kk	Bk 3b Health Status	Individual	8085
b3b_co2	Bk 3b Cognitive Capacity	Asset type	7414
b3b_rj	Bk 3b Outpatient Utilization	Individual	8085
b3b_dk	Bk 3b Health Diagnoses	Individual	8085
b3b_kp1	Bk 3b Psychological Health	Individual	8085
b3b_kp2	Bk 3b Psych Health Symptoms	Symptom	64680
b3b_kpb1	Bk 3b Adult Health	Feeling	121275
b3b_kpb2	Bk 3b Adult Health	Feeling	72765
b3b_kpb3	Bk 3b Adult Health	Feeling	72765
b3b_si1	Bk 3b Attitudes	Attitude	8085
b3b_si2	Bk 3b Attitudes	Individual	8085
b3b_gei	Bk 3b Individual Economic Shocks	Individual	8085
b3b_bl	Bk 3b Business Loans	Individual	8085
b3b_mg1	Bk 3b Migration	Individual	8085
b3b_mg2	Bk 3b Migration History	Migration	5882
b3b_mg3	Bk 3b Migration History	Migration	6342
b3b_br	Bk 3b Reproduction	Individual	8085
b3b_sn1	Bk 3b Social and Kinship Network	Network	16170
b3b_sn3	Bk 3b Social and Kinship Network	Individual	8085
b3b_ex1	Bk 3b Exposure to Tsunami	Experience	194040
b3b_pm2	Bk 3b Community Participation	Individual	72765
b3b_pm3	Bk 3b Community Participation	Individual	8085



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier		
round	Survey round	5	8255
		Total	8255
rspndnt	Respondent relation to head	1.Head of HH	3920
		2.Spouse	1896
		3.Other fam	2439
		Total	8255
resp_new	New respondent?	3.New respondent/AR02N	8255
		Total	8255
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans	8255
		Total	8255
age	Age (years)	Mean 32.50	
		Min 13.00	
		Max 115.00	
		# obs 8,255	
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY	6451
		2.-MY	214
		3.--Y	1585
		4.D-Y	3
		8.DK	2
		Total	8255
bthdate	Birthdate (as rpt in B3)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)	Mean 13.28	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 31.00	
		# obs 6,454	
bthmth	Birthdate (month)	1.January	425
		2.February	451
		3.March	473
		4.April	628
		5.May	670
		6.June	598
		7.July	742
		8.August	600
		9.September	453
		10.October	540
		11.November	460
		12.December	625
		Total	6665
bthyr	Birthdate (year)	Mean 1,976.77	

Min	1,894.00
Max	1,998.00
# obs	8,253

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mar	Marital status	1.Not yet Married	2742
		2.Married	4954
		3.Separated, estranged	18
		4.Divorced	89
		5.Widowed	452
		Total	8255
sex	Sex	1.M	4744
		3.F	3511
		Total	8255
result	Result	1.Complete	8083
		2.Partial	2
		3.Not ivw	170
		Total	8255
reason	Reason	1.Not avail	2
		2.Ill	2
		3.Refuse	164
		5.Other	4
		Total	172
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	725
		B.Kid age<=5	2129
		C.Kid age>5	1583
		D.Spouse	3530
		E.Adult HH mem	3116
		F.Adult not mem	3222
		Total	14305
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	427
		2.Good	6464
		3.Fair	1144
		4.Not so good	162
		5.Very bad	58
		Total	8255
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	449
		2.Good	6439
		3.Fair	1134
		4.Not so good	168
		5.Very bad	65
		Total	8255
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier		
dl00	Ever attended school	1.Yes 3.No Total	7705 380 8085
dl01	Currently attending schl	1.Yes 3.No Total	1270 6435 7705
dl02x	Date left school (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	2070 2086 2279 6435
dl02mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	24 44 39 66 195 957 407 148 39 49 42 60 2070
dl02yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	1,995.77 1,935.00 2,010.00 4,156
dl03	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	369 6066 6435
dl04	Interviewer check date left	1.Resp left sch > May 2008 3.Resp left sch < June 2008 Total	264 6171 6435

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl109	Highest school level attended		
		01.No Schl	1
		02.Elem Schl	2060
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	1418
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	52
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	1887
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	535
		07.D1, D2	179
		08.Academy/D3	261
		09.Univ	822
		11.Adlt Educ A	1
		12.Adlt Educ B	3
		13.Open Univ	12
		14.Islamic Schl	32
		17.Schl for Disabled	1
		70.Madrasah	5
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	109
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	151
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	161
		95.Top	15
		Total	7705
dl110	Highest grade level attended		
		00.<1st	567
		01.Grade 1	639
		02.Grade 2	765
		03.Grade 3	268
		04.Grade 4	219
		05.Grade 5	172
		06.Grade 6	39
		07.Completed level	5035
		96.NA	1
		Total	7705
dl111	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	6472
		2.Private	1211
		3.Other	2
		4.Pesantren	19
		8.DK	1
		Total	7705
dl112	Interviewer check dl101 or dl103=1		
		1.Yes	1639
		3.No	6066
		Total	7705
dl113	Expectations for schooling level		
		01.No Schl	2
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	6
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	2
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	64
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	13
		07.D1, D2	17
		08.Academy/D3	55
		09.Univ	1444
		12.Adlt Educ B	4
		13.Open Univ	3
		14.Islamic Schl	10
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	1
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	1
		95.Top	8
		98.DK	9



---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl14	Expectations for grade level	1.Gr1	3
		2.Gr2	1
		3.Gr3	2
		7.Graduate	1632
		8.DK	1
		Total	1639
dl15	Literacy (Indonesian)	1.Yes	7405
		3.No	680
		Total	8085
dl16	Literacy (other languages)	1.Latin script	7381
		2.Other alphabet	25
		3.No other lang	679
		Total	8085
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw01	Interviewer check c3	1.Never Married 2.Married 3.Separated 4.Divorced 5.Widow/er Total	2670 4861 17 89 448 8085
kw02	Update: Do you expect to marry (again)?	1.Yes 3.No Total	2598 626 3224
kw03x	Update: In how many yrs expect to marry (able ans)?	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1294 1304 2598
kw03	Update: In how many yrs expect to marry (again)?	Mean 7.41 Min 0 Max 35.00 # obs 1,294	
kw04	INTERVIEWER CHECK KW01:	1.Never Married 3.Other Total	2670 554 3224
kw05	Update: How many times been married?	Mean 1.14 Min 0 Max 36.00 # obs 5,415	
kw06	Update: Do you currently have more than one wife?	1.Yes 3.No 6.Female 9.Miss Total	282 2720 2411 2 5415
kw09x	TOTAL COLUMNS USED	Mean 1.09 Min 1.00 Max 5.00 # obs 5,415	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw2type	Change in marital status		
		1.Last/Current	5415
		2.Second latest	396
		3.Third latest	53
		4.Fourth latest	11
		5.Fifth latest	2
		Total	5877
kw11x	When did you get married (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	5257
		8.DK	617
		9.Miss	3
		Total	5877
kw11a	When did you get married: month		
		1.January	318
		2.February	321
		3.March	296
		4.April	313
		5.May	316
		6.June	346
		7.July	360
		8.August	341
		9.September	195
		10.October	249
		11.November	272
		12.December	289
		Total	3616
kw11b	When did you get married: year		
		Mean	1,998.19
		Min	1,913.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	5,254
kw12	How old were you when marriage started?		
		Mean	21.81
		Min	2.00
		Max	80.00
		# obs	554
kw13x	Wife/husband listed on the hh roster?		
		1.Yes	4798
		3.No	1077
		9.Miss	2
		Total	5877
kw13	Idplink of wife/husband		
kw14	What is the status of the marriage?		
		2.Still married	4879
		3.Separated	30
		4.Divorced	266
		5.Widow/widower	697
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	2
		Total	5877



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw15x	When did marriage end/separation begin	1.At the time of tsu	88
		2.Mo/Yr	741
		8.DK	166
		9.Miss	3
		Total	998
kw15ax	When did marriage end/separation begin: month (able ans)	1.Able ans	317
		8.DK	424
		9.Miss	5136
		Total	5877
kw15a	When did marriage end/separtn begin: month	1.January	23
		2.February	18
		3.March	28
		4.April	23
		5.May	22
		6.June	27
		7.July	28
		8.August	34
		9.September	28
		10.October	28
		11.November	25
		12.December	33
Total	317		
kw15bx	When did marriage end/separation begin: year (able ans)	1.Able ans	740
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	5136
		Total	5877
kw15b	When did marriage end/separtn begin: year	Mean	1,999.29
		Min	1,948.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	740
kw16	Age when marriage ended/separtn began?	Mean	39.14
		Min	1.00
		Max	89.00
		# obs	118
kw17	Highest educn lvl attended by husband/wife	01.No Schl	391
		02.Elem Schl	1790
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	897
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	130
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	1017
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	406
		07.D1, D2	204
		08.Academy/D3	164
		09.Univ	509
		12.Adlt Educ B	1
		13.Open Univ	2
		14.Islamic Schl	19
		70.Madrasah	2
		72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)	75
73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)	97		
74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	83		

90.Kindergarten	10
95.Top	16
98.DK	61
99.Miss	3
Total	5877

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw18	Highest grade completed by husband/wife?	00.<1st	102
		01.Grade 1	230
		02.Grade 2	261
		03.Grade 3	158
		04.Grade 4	165
		05.Grade 5	109
		06.Grade 6	21
		07.Completed level	4361
		96.NA	391
		98.DK	76
		99.Miss	3
	Total	5877	
kw19	INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT HAS ADDITIONAL MARRIAGES?	1.Yes	508
		3.No	5369
		Total	5877
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw20	Interviewer chk KW01: Status of curr/most recent marriage?	2.Still married 3.Separated 4.Divorced 5.Widowed/widower Total	4857 25 86 447 5415
kw21	Does your spouse currently live in this household?	1.Yes 3.No Total	4677 180 4857
kw22	Ivwr Chk: KW02/04 (widowed or spouse outside home)	1.Yes 3.No Total	36 411 447
kw23	Past 12 mths: provide help to spouse/ex-spse?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse Total	141 177 7 325
kw24x	Types of assistance provided	A.Time B.Money C.Goods Total	49 112 49 210
kw24ax	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Mths 8.DK Total	6 5 19 19 49
kw24a	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)	Mean 11.07 Min 1.00 Max 100.00 # obs 30	
kw24bx	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	88 24 112
kw24b	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)	Mean 3,869,432 Min 50,000.00 Max 36,000,000 # obs 88	
kw24cx	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	23 26 49

kw24c

How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)

Mean	1,156,957
Min	50,000.00
Max	8,000,000
# obs	23

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw25	Past 12 mths: Receive help from spouse/ex-spse?	1.Yes	106
		3.No	214
		7.Refuse	7
		Total	327
kw26x	How much assistance did you receive?	A.Time	45
		B.Money	83
		C.Goods	53
		Total	181
kw26ax	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)	3.Days	5
		4.Weeks	5
		5.Mths	17
		8.DK	18
		Total	45
kw26a	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)	Mean	6.59
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	27
kw26bx	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)	1.Able ans	61
		8.DK	22
		Total	83
kw26b	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)	Mean	6,311,967
		Min	20,000.00
		Max	42,000,000
		# obs	61
kw26cx	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)	1.Able ans	30
		8.DK	23
		Total	53
kw26c	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)	Mean	1,192,000
		Min	60,000.00
		Max	5,000,000
		# obs	30
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
tk01_1	Worked last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	4888 3197 8085
tk01_2	Attended school last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	1196 6889 8085
tk01_3	Housekeeping last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	3256 4829 8085
tk01_4	Other activities last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	664 7421 8085
tk01_4b	What other activities	41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	202 223 239 664
tk03	Main activity last week	1.Work 2.Schl 3.HH 41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	4514 1105 1849 183 205 229 8085
tk04	Interviewer check: tk01	1.Yes 3.No Total	4888 3197 8085
tk05	Have job but not working last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	150 3047 3197
tk06x	Days worked past week (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	4888 4888
tk06	Days worked past week	Mean Min Max # obs	6.02 0 7.00 4,888
tk07x	Hours worked by day of week (able ans)	1.Able ans	4888

Total

4888

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk07a	Hours worked on Sunday	Mean	4.15
		Min	0
		Max	24.00
		# obs	4,888
tk07b	Hours worked on Monday	Mean	6.84
		Min	0
		Max	24.00
		# obs	4,888
tk07c	Hours worked on Tuesday	Mean	6.80
		Min	0
		Max	20.00
		# obs	4,888
tk07d	Hours worked on Wednesday	Mean	6.75
		Min	0
		Max	24.00
		# obs	4,888
tk07e	Hours worked on Thursday	Mean	6.76
		Min	0
		Max	24.00
		# obs	4,888
tk07f	Hours worked on Friday	Mean	5.36
		Min	0
		Max	24.00
		# obs	4,888
tk07g	Hours worked on Saturday	Mean	5.94
		Min	0
		Max	20.00
		# obs	4,888
tk08x	Hours worked in normal week (able ans)	1.Able ans	5038
		Total	5038
tk08	Hours worked in a normal week	Mean	43.11
		Min	0
		Max	150.00
		# obs	5,038
tk09b	Field of work	01.Agric	1770
		04.Manufact	285
		06.Construct	598
		07.Retail trade	774
		08.Accom/food svc	32
		09.Transport/comm	329
		12.Public admin	376
		13.Education	331
		14.Health	108
		15.Social service	213

16.Domestic service	61
18.Other	154
90.Not assigned	7
Total	5038

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk10b	Position at work	0.Prof/tech wrkr	100
		1.Professional	344
		2.Admin/mngr	163
		3.Clerical wkr	345
		4.Sales wkr	778
		5.Service wkr	280
		6.Agric wkr	1662
		8.Prod wkr	1229
		12.Other	12
		90.Not assigned	125
		Total	5038
tk12	Type of job	1.WorkAlone	1119
		2.Work w/ unpaid help	388
		3.Work w/ paid help	243
		4.Employee	2477
		5.IndFarm	90
		6.IndNonFarm	218
		7.NoPay	503
Total	5038		
tk12a	Are you a government employee?	1.Yes	772
		3.No	3763
		Total	4535
tk13x	Expected pay per month (able ans)	1.Yes	4520
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	13
		Total	4535
tk13	Expected pay per month	Mean	1,265,493
		Min	0
		Max	50,000,000
		# obs	4,520
tk14x	Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)	1.Able ans	8085
		Total	8085
tk14	Number of jobs worked in past month	Mean	0.71
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	8,085
tk15x	Earnings last calendar month (able ans)	1.Pos	4346
		2.Minus	17
		3.None	3143
		7.Refuse	6
		8.DK	573
		Total	8085
tk15	Earnings last calendar month	Mean	1,440,024
		Min	10,000.00
		Max	100,000,000
		# obs	4,363



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk16x	Earnings so far this year (able ans)	1.Pos	4622
		2.Minus	6
		3.Nothing	2938
		7.Refuse	3
		8.DK	516
		Total	8085
tk16	Earnings so far this year	Mean	15,890,040
		Min	50,000.00
		Max	600,000,000
		# obs	4,628
tk17a	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1	1.>=1 mill	37
		2.<1 mill	12
		98.DK < 1 mill	13
		Total	62
tk17b	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2	11.>= 10 mill	13
		12.< 10 mill	18
		18.DK >= 1 mill	6
		21.>= 500K	9
		22.< 500K	3
		Total	49
tk18x	Earnings in 2008 (able ans)	1.Know	4899
		2.Minus	6
		3.Nothing	3101
		7.Refuse	3
		8.DK	76
		Total	8085
tk18	Earnings in 2008	Mean	13,883,251
		Min	0
		Max	600,000,000
		# obs	4,905
tk19a	Earnings in 2008 (bracketed) q1	1.>= 1 mill	40
		2.< 1 mill	12
		98.DK	24
		Total	76
tk19b	Earnings in 2008 (bracketed) q2	11.>= 10 mill	16
		12.< 10 mill	17
		18.DK >= 1 mill	7
		21.>= 500K	11
		22.< 500K	1
		Total	52
tk20	Looking for job	1.Yes	1051
		3.No	7034
		Total	8085
tk21	Accept job if offered	1.Yes	2917

3.No  
Total

5168  
8085



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk22	New business started past week	1.Yes	270
		3.No	7815
		Total	8085
tk23	Interviewer check:tk20=3 or tk22=3	1.Yes	7945
		3.No	140
		Total	8085
tk24	Main reason not looking for work	1.NoJobs	1246
		2.JobNotStarted	474
		3.Schl/Housework	2686
		4.EnoughWorkAlready	3267
		5.Other	272
		Total	7945
tk25	Change in income rel to last year	1.Increase	1028
		2.Same	4190
		3.Decrease	540
		6.NA	2327
		Total	8085
tk26x	Amount of change (able ans)	1.Plus	960
		3.Minus	493
		8.DK	115
		Total	1568
tk26	Amount of change	Mean	27.44
		Min	1.00
		Max	300.00
		# obs	1,453
tk27	Since the tsu, ever been unemployed?	1.Yes	1265
		3.No	6820
		Total	8085
tk30a	Since the tsu, ever participate in cash for work pgrm	1.Yes	121
		3.No	7964
		Total	8085
tk30bx	About how long did you participate?	3.Days	33
		4.Wks	15
		5.Mths	73
		Total	121
tk30b	About how long did you participate?	Mean	5.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	48.00
		# obs	121
tk30cx	On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?	1.Able ans	121
		Total	121

tk30c

On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?

Mean	43,574.38
Min	0
Max	200,000
# obs	121

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk30dx	Last time participated	1.Able ans Total	121 121
tk30dmth	Last time participated (month)	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December 98.DK Total	7 5 4 3 3 3 6 4 1 2 2 5 76 121
tk30dyr	Last time participated (year)	Mean Min Max # obs	2,005.61 2,004.00 2,010.00 120
tk31	Expectations, income next year	1.Increase 2.Stay the same 3.Decrease 8.DK Total	1043 2950 145 3947 8085
tk32x	Amt of expected change, 1 year (able ans)	1.Plus 3.Minus 8.DK 9.Miss Total	964 122 101 6898 8085
tk32	Amount of expected income change	Mean Min Max # obs	22.29 0 101.00 1,086
tk33	Expectations, income 5 years	1.Increase 2.Stay the same 3.Decrease 8.DK Total	1204 1859 96 4926 8085
tk34x	Amt of expected change, 5 years (able ans)	1.Plus 3.Minus 8.DK Total	1086 84 131 1301
tk34	Amt of expected change, 5 years	Mean Min Max	30.99 0 333.00

# obs 1,170

cluster survey cluster

version Version of data

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hr00	Interviewer check:did respondent answer book 2?		
		1.Yes	3806
		3.No	4273
		Total	8079
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hr1type	Asset type	A.House B.Land C.Livestock D.Transportation E.HH goods F.Jewelry G.Cash/stocks V.Others Total	4273 4273 4273 4273 4273 4273 4273 4273 34184
hr01	Do you own any now?	1.Yes 3.No Total	12626 21558 34184
hr02x	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH	1.Able ans 5.Top 7.Refuse 8.DK 9.Miss Total	12392 4 28 201 1 12626
hr02	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH (able ans)	Mean 13,040,653 Min 5,000.00 Max 900,000,000 # obs 12,392	
hr05x	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset (able ans)	1.Able ans 3.No ans 7.Refuse 8.DK 9.Miss Total	568 12012 2 40 4 12626
hr05	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset.	Mean 1,333,600 Min 0 Max 147,500,000 # obs 568	
hr07x	Owned alone or jointly? (able ans)	1.Own alone 3.Own jointly 9.Miss Total	4774 7849 3 12626
hr07	Owned alone or jointly?	A.Spouse B.Other HH mbrs C.Non HH mbr Total	6468 1995 54 8517
hr08x	Pct individual owns (able ans)		

1.Able ans	7599
8.DK	240
9.Miss	10
Total	7849

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hr08	Pct individual owns	Mean	45.32
		Min	0
		Max	95.00
		# obs	7,599
hr09	Value now compared to pre-tsu	1.Much less	800
		2.Somewhat less	4641
		3.Same	3072
		4.Somewhat more	3418
		5.Much more	692
		9.Miss	3
		Total	12626
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
colres	Result of book C01	1.Some words recalled 2.None recalled 7.Refused Total	7164 219 702 8085
coltype	C01 list provided	1.A 2.B 3.C 4.D Total	1801 1872 1960 1781 7414
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned 9.Miss Total	6516 897 1 7414
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned 9.Miss Total	5280 2133 1 7414
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned 9.Miss Total	3605 3808 1 7414
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned 9.Miss Total	2570 4843 1 7414
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned 9.Miss Total	3446 3967 1 7414
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned 9.Miss Total	2250 5163 1 7414
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned 9.Miss Total	3062 4351 1 7414
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	3183

3.Not mentioned	4230
9.Miss	1
Total	7414

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	2635
		3.Not mentioned	4778
		9.Miss	1
		Total	7414
co10	Word 10 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	2674
		3.Not mentioned	4739
		9.Miss	1
		Total	7414
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ma01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	2428 5657 8085
ma01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	2466 5619 8085
ma01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	2446 5639 8085
ma01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	275 7810 8085
ma01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	344 7741 8085
ma01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	1348 6737 8085
ma01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	574 7511 8085
ma01h	Other health problems in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	804 7281 8085
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health	1.Yes 3.No Total	1690 6395 8085
ma03x	Days of disruption (able ans)	1.Days 8.DK Total	1687 3 1690
ma03	Days of disruption	Mean Min Max # obs	5.24 1.00 30.00 1,687
ma04	Daily activities still disrupted?		

1.Yes	578
3.No	1112
Total	1690

cluster	survey cluster
---------	----------------

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 05  
Book 3B : Adult individual book  
Module: b3b\_ma      Bk 3b Morbidities

Created on: 30SEP2024

25

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
pb01	Smoked in past month	1.EvryDy	3026
		2.Some	326
		3.No	262
		4.Never	4471
		Total	8085
pb02x	Cigarettes per day (able ans)	1.Able ans	3349
		8.DK	3
		Total	3352
pb02	Cigarettes per day	Mean	13.78
		Min	0
		Max	64.00
		# obs	3,349
pb03x	Consume fruits, days per week (able ans)	1.Know	7062
		3.None	1019
		8.DK	4
		Total	8085
pb03	Consume fruits, days per week	Mean	2.94
		Min	1.00
		Max	7.00
		# obs	7,062
pb04x	Consume vegetables, days per week (able ans)	1.Know	7909
		3.None	173
		8.DK	3
		Total	8085
pb04	Consume vegetables, days per week	Mean	4.95
		Min	1.00
		Max	7.00
		# obs	7,909
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kk01	General health status	1.VGood	977
		2.Good	5940
		3.Fair	948
		4.Bad	204
		5.VBad	16
		Total	8085
kk01a	How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?	1.VGood	1065
		2.Good	5794
		3.Fair	1036
		4.Bad	178
		5.VBad	11
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
kk02	Difficulty walking	1.None	7187
		2.Small	688
		3.Freq	140
		4.Severe	59
		5.Unable	10
		8.DK	1
		Total	8085
kk03	Difficulties with self-care	1.No problems	7461
		2.Small problems	496
		3.Frequent problems	91
		4.Severe problems	26
		5.Unable to move	10
		8.DK	1
		Total	8085
kk04	Feel unwell in past month	1.Never	4449
		2.Slight	2788
		3.Mod	709
		4.Srsly	134
		5.VSrsly	5
		Total	8085
kk05	Difficulty remembering things	1.None	5657
		2.Slight	1856
		3.Some	463
		4.Severe	96
		5.Unable	13
		Total	8085
kk06	Difficulty with social interaction	1.None	6923
		2.Little	783
		3.Some	261
		4.A lot	103
		5.VMuch	15



Total

8085

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk07	Problems with sleeping	1.None	5713
		2.Small	1630
		3.Freq	553
		4.Severe	179
		5.VrySrs	10
		Total	8085
kk08	Excessive worries	1.None	6098
		2.Small	1493
		3.Freq	406
		4.Severe	79
		5.VryBad	9
		Total	8085
kk10	Difficulty carrying a heavy load	1.Easy	6587
		3.Diff	1248
		5.Unable	250
		Total	8085
kk11	Difficulty walking 5 km	1.Easily	5332
		3.With difficulty	2092
		5.Unable to walk 5 kms	661
		Total	8085
kk12	Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill	1.Yes	2385
		3.No	5700
		Total	8085
kk13	Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground	1.Yes	820
		3.No	7265
		Total	8085
kk14	Physical health change relative to before tsu	1.Much better now	58
		2.Somewhat better now	409
		3.About the same	6691
		4.Somewhat worse	910
		5.Much worse	17
		Total	8085
kk16	Emotional health change relative to before tsu	1.Much better now	37
		2.Somewhat better now	312
		3.About the same	7225
		4.Somewhat worse	501
		5.Much worse	10
		Total	8085
kk17aa	Compared to one year after tsu: physical health now	1.Much better than now	167
		2.Somewhat better than now	848
		3.About the same	6347
		4.Somewhat worse	716
		5.Much worse	7
		Total	8085

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk17bb	Compared to one year after tsu: mental health now	1.Much better than now	250
		2.Somewhat better than now	929
		3.About the same	6383
		4.Somewhat worse	514
		5.Much worse	8
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
kk18	Expected change in health in next 12 mths	1.Much better now	303
		2.Somewhat better now	1740
		3.About the same	5551
		4.Somewhat worse	479
		5.Much worse	12
		Total	8085
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
co2res	Result of book CO2	1.Some words recalled 2.None recalled 7.Refused Total	6865 492 57 7414
co2type	CO2 list provided	1.A 2.B 3.C 4.D Total	1801 1872 1960 1781 7414
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	5847 1567 7414
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	4608 2806 7414
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	2997 4417 7414
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	2003 5411 7414
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	2869 4545 7414
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1708 5706 7414
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	2541 4873 7414
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	2642 4772 7414
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	2148 5266 7414

co10

Word 10 recalled correctly?

1.Mentioned  
3.Not mentioned  
Total

2067  
5347  
7414

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
rj01	Self-treatment in past month	1.Yes	2929
		3.No	5156
		Total	8085
rj02_1	Used modern medicine	1.Yes	779
		3.No	2149
		9.Miss	1
		Total	2929
rj02_2	Used traditional medicine	1.Yes	2719
		3.No	209
		9.Miss	1
		Total	2929
rj02_3	Used other medicine	1.Traditional medicine	30
		3.Other	2898
		9.Miss	1
		Total	2929
rj03	Recvd outpatient care in past month	1.Yes	918
		3.No	7167
		Total	8085
rj04ax	Times recvd care-govt hosp (able ans)	1.Able ans	918
		9.Miss	7167
		Total	8085
rj04a	Times recvd care-govt hosp	Mean	0.20
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	918
rj04bx	Times recvd care-pvt hosp (able ans)	1.Able ans	917
		6.NA	1
		9.Miss	7167
		Total	8085
rj04b	Times recvd care-pvt hosp	Mean	0.05
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	917
rj04cx	Times recvd care-drs practice (able ans)	1.Able ans	918
		9.Miss	7167
		Total	8085
rj04c	Times recvd care-drs practice		

Mean	0.25
Min	0
Max	20.00
# obs	918



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj04dx	Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr (able ans)	1.Able ans	906
		5.Top	8
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	7167
		Total	8085
rj04d	Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr	Mean	0.57
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	906
rj04ex	Times recvd care-polyclinic (able ans)	1.Able ans	917
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	7167
		Total	8085
rj04e	Times recvd care-polyclinic	Mean	0.07
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	917
rj04fx	Times recvd care-hlth wrker (able ans)	1.Able ans	915
		5.Top	2
		6.NA	1
		9.Miss	7167
		Total	8085
rj04f	Times recvd care-hlth wrker	Mean	0.37
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	915
rj04gx	Times recvd care-trad healer (able ans)	1.Able ans	918
		9.Miss	7167
		Total	8085
rj04g	Times recvd care-trad healer	Mean	0.08
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	918
rj04hx	Times recvd care-other (able ans)	1.Able ans	918
		9.Miss	7167
		Total	8085
rj04h	Times recvd care-other	Mean	0.07
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	918

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj06	Provider type visited most recently	1.Private hospital	22
		2.Public hospital	83
		3.Community health center	350
		4.Doctor	107
		5.Private paramedic/nurse	153
		6.Midwife	75
		7.Village midwife	52
		8.Policlinic	40
		9.Traditional practice	14
		10.Other	22
		99.Miss	1
	Total	919	
rj07	Know source of outpatient care	1.Yes	7110
		3.No	57
		Total	7167
rj09	Provider type, known source	1.Pvt hosp	172
		2.Govt hosp	1035
		3.Public hlth ctr	3650
		4.Doctors practice	522
		5.Paramedic/nurse	674
		6.Midwife practice	462
		7.Vill midwife	257
		8.Pvt Clinic	231
		9.Trad practitioner	6
		10.Other	101
	Total	7110	
rj10	Past year: used inpatient care?	1.Yes	182
		3.No	7903
		Total	8085
rj11ax	Days inpatient care-govt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	181
		9.Miss	7904
		Total	8085
rj11a	Days inpatient care-govt hospital	Mean	2.69
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	181
rj11bx	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	181
		9.Miss	7904
		Total	8085
rj11b	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital	Mean	0.71
		Min	0
		Max	39.00
		# obs	181
rj11cx	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu (able ans)	1.Able ans	181
		9.Miss	7904
		Total	8085

rj11c	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu		
	Mean	0.50	
	Min	0	
	Max	7.00	
	# obs	181	

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj11dx	Days inpatient care-hlth worker (able ans)	1.Able ans	181
		9.Miss	7904
		Total	8085
rj11d	Days inpatient care-hlth worker	Mean	0.29
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	181
rj11ex	Days inpatient care-batre practice (able ans)	1.Able ans	181
		9.Miss	7904
		Total	8085
rj11e	Days inpatient care-batre practice	Mean	0.22
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	181
rj11fx	Days inpatient care-other (able ans)	1.Able ans	181
		9.Miss	7904
		Total	8085
rj11f	Days inpatient care-other	Mean	0.08
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	181
rj12a	ASKES cover health expenses	1.Yes	989
		3.No	7095
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
rj12b	ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses	1.Yes	173
		3.No	7911
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
rj12c	Company cover health expenses	1.Yes	46
		3.No	8038
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
rj12d	JPKM cover health expenses	1.Yes	15
		3.No	8069
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
rj12e	Health fund cover health expenses	1.Yes	26
		3.No	8058
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085

rj12f

Health card cover health expenses

1.Yes

3046

3.No

5038

9.Miss

1

Total

8085

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj12g	Other cover health expenses	1.Yes	169
		3.No	7915
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
rj13	Recvd free care	1.Yes	2311
		3.No	5772
		9.Miss	2
		Total	8085
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
dk01	Injured in past year	1.Yes 3.No Total	277 7808 8085
dk02	Cause of injury	1.Car Accident 2.Fire 3.Other Total	158 3 116 277
dk03x	Date of most recent injury (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	242 32 3 277
dk03mth	Month of most recent injury	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	26 20 14 9 25 20 10 23 24 32 24 15 242
dk03yr	Year of most recent injury	Mean Min Max # obs	2,009.20 2,005.00 2,010.00 274
dk07	Still experiencing pain/limitations	1.Yes 3.No Total	132 145 277
dk08	Body parts affected	A.Head B.Neck C.Back D.Chest E.Arms F.Hands G.Legs H.Feet V.Other Total	9 2 10 9 19 28 7 69 18 171
dk09	Assessment of severity	1.Not	30

3.Semi	54
5.Very	18
6.Has recovered	30
Total	132



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dk09a	Time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	1.Yes	137
		3.No	7948
		Total	8085
dk09b	Still experiencing pain/physical limitations	1.Yes	68
		3.No	69
		Total	137
dk09c	What parts of your body do the injuries affect?	A.Head	20
		B.Neck	3
		C.Back	11
		D.Chest	8
		E.Arms	30
		F.Hands	28
		G.Legs	25
		H.Feet	82
		V.Other	13
		Total	220
dk09d	How serious are pain and limitations?	1.Not	21
		3.Semi	46
		5.Very	8
		6.Has recovered	62
		Total	137
dk10	Ever had cough 3+ weeks (past year)	1.Yes	330
		3.No	7754
		8.DK	1
		Total	8085
dk11	Ever had cough+heavy sweat at night (past year)	1.Yes	230
		3.No	7854
		8.DK	1
		Total	8085
dk12	Ever had bloody cough (past year)	1.Yes	47
		3.No	8037
		8.DK	1
		Total	8085
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kp01	Bothered by things in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	153 1827 6104 1 8085
kp02	Loneliness in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	237 2020 5826 2 8085
kp03	Sadness in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	366 2864 4854 1 8085
kp04	Difficulty concentrating in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	383 2869 4832 1 8085
kp05	Normal tasks an effort in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	272 2031 5781 1 8085
kp06	Quick to anger in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	448 3215 4421 1 8085
kp20	Received counseling	1.Yes 3.No Total	157 7928 8085
kp21x	Number of sessions (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	156 1 7928 8085
kp21	Number of sessions	Mean Min Max	3.76 1.00 40.00



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kp22x	Session duration (units)	1.Minutes	36
		2.Hours	121
		Total	157
kp22	Session duration	Mean	9.06
		Min	1.00
		Max	90.00
		# obs	157
kp23	Evaluation of counseling	1.Very helpful	120
		2.Somewhat helpful	32
		3.Not very helpful	5
		Total	157
kp24	Would you recommend to a friend	1.Yes	116
		3.No	41
		Total	157
kp25x	Last time you attended a session?	1.Date	149
		2.Mths ago	8
		Total	157
kp25amtx	Mth last time you attended a session? (able ans)	1.Able ans	48
		8.DK	101
		9.Miss	8
		Total	157
kp25amth	Mth last attended a session?	1.January	5
		2.February	3
		3.March	3
		4.April	3
		5.May	5
		6.June	2
		7.July	6
		8.August	5
		9.September	2
		10.October	2
		11.November	4
		12.December	8
		Total	48
kp25ayrx	Yr last attended a session? (able ans)	1.Able ans	149
		9.Miss	8
		Total	157
kp25ayr	Yr last attended a session?	Mean	2,006.11
		Min	2,004.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	149
kp25bmth	Mths ago last attended a session?	Mean	18.29
		Min	3.00
		Max	24.00

# obs

7

cluster survey cluster

version Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kptype	Symptom	A.Rpt memories	8085
		B.Upset if remind	8085
		C.Avoid reminder	8085
		D.Fut cut short	8085
		E.Sleep pblms	8085
		F.Irritable	8085
		G.Super alert	8085
		I.Fear water	8085
		Total	64680
kp11	Experience symptom after tsunami	1.Yes	21754
		3.No	42753
		8.DK	173
		Total	64680
kp12a	Still experience this feeling?	1.Often	1642
		2.Sometimes	9937
		3.No	4514
		8.DK	1
		Total	16094
kp13a	Past yr: how often?	1.Often	2873
		2.Sometimes	10602
		3.Rarely	2619
		6.Not at all	5660
		Total	21754
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb1type	Adult health book (kpb1) : row type		
	A.Bothered		8085
	B.Poor Appetite		8085
	C.Blues		8085
	D.As good as others		8085
	E.Everything an effort		8085
	F.Hopeful about future		8085
	G.Life a failure		8085
	H.Fearful		8085
	I.Happy		8085
	J.Talking less/usual		8085
	K.Ppl unfriendly		8085
	L.Enjoyed life		8085
	M.Crying spells		8085
	N.Sad		8085
	O.Ppl disliked me		8085
	Total		121275
kpb01	During the past week did you feel this way?		
	1.Yes		41936
	3.No		79321
	9.Miss		18
	Total		121275
kpb02	How frequently did this occur?		
	1.Rarely		6871
	2.Some		9203
	3.Occasionally		15345
	4.Most/Time		10515
	9.Miss		2
	Total		41936
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb2type	Adult health book (kpb2) : row type		
		A.Upset/afraid/sad	8085
		B.Thoughts/pictures in mind	8085
		C.Grouchy/easily angered	8085
		D.Tried not to talk/think/feel	8085
		E.Trouble sleeping/waking oft	8085
		F.Trouble concentrating	8085
		G.Avoiding tsu reminders	8085
		H.Bad dreams	8085
		I.felt alone	8085
		Total	72765
kpb03	In the past month have you ever [...]?		
		1.Yes	15818
		3.No	56938
		9.Miss	9
		Total	72765
kpb04	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?		
		1.Little	6018
		2.Some	6723
		3.Often	2643
		4.V/Often	433
		9.Miss	1
		Total	15818
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb3type	Adult health book (kpb3) row type		
		A.Past mth, hrd to wrk	8085
		B.Past mth, hrd to get along	8085
		C.Past mth, hrd to enjoy	8085
		D.Worried/future	8085
		E.Feel govt is doing nothing	8085
		G.Worried when chldrn away	8085
		J.Avoid going w/o fmly	8085
		M.Can protect self	8085
		N.Something terrible/any time	8085
		Total	72765
kpb05	Do you agree or disagree with this statement?		
		1.Strongly Agree	14294
		2.Somewhat	20286
		3.Disagree	22442
		4.Strongly Disagree	15733
		9.Miss	10
		Total	72765
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
sitype	Qx battery (AR03-randomly assigned)		
		1.AR03=A or C	4120
		2.AR03=B or D	3965
		Total	8085
si01	Certain/variable q1		
		1.Option1	5716
		2.Option2	2320
		8.DK	49
		Total	8085
si02	Sure? Certain lower/higher choice		
		1.Option1	5597
		2.Option2	121
		8.DK	47
		Total	5765
si03	Certain/variable q3		
		1.Option1	1535
		2.Option2	909
		8.DK	44
		Total	2488
si04	Certain/variable q4		
		1.Option1	1435
		2.Option2	102
		8.DK	42
		Total	1579
si05	Certain/variable q5		
		1.Option1	454
		2.Option2	449
		8.DK	6
		Total	909
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
si06a	1,000,000 today or 1,000,000 in a year?	1.Option1	7817
		2.Option2	266
		8.DK	2
		Total	8085
si06b	1,000,000 today or 2,000,000 in a year?	1.Option1	6777
		2.Option2	1048
		8.DK	2
		Total	7827
si06c	1,000,000 today or 3,000,000 in a year?	1.Option1	6175
		2.Option2	602
		8.DK	2
		Total	6779
si06d	1,000,000 today or 1,500,000 in a year?	1.Option1	562
		2.Option2	486
		Total	1048
si06e	Are you sure prefer the same amount?	1.Yes	258
		3.No	8
		8.DK	2
		Total	268
si07a	Invest 10% of your income/inheritance given the option?	1.Very likely	2241
		2.Somewhat likely	2921
		3.Somewhat unlikely	1423
		4.Very unlikely	1497
		8.DK	3
		Total	8085
si07b	How likely would you be to speak your mind?	1.Very likely	213
		2.Somewhat likely	831
		3.Somewhat unlikely	2579
		4.Very unlikely	4459
		8.DK	3
		Total	8085
si07c	How likely would you be to ride a motorcycle without a helmet?	1.Very likely	396
		2.Somewhat likely	851
		3.Somewhat unlikely	1816
		4.Very unlikely	5019
		8.DK	3
		Total	8085
si07d	Six step ladder: As child where was your hh?	1.Poorest	260
		2	2599
		3	3903

4	1250
5	65
6.Richest	5
8.DK	3
Total	8085

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 05  
Book 3B : Adult individual book  
Module: b3b\_si2 Bk 3b Attitudes

Created on: 30SEP2024

47

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
gei05	Change in quality of life since tsunami, family		
	1.Much better		559
	2.Somewhat better		2397
	3.About the same		4548
	4.Somewhat worse		544
	5.Much worse		36
	8.DK		1
	Total		8085
gei08	Expected quality of life in 1 year, family		
	1.Much better		273
	2.Somewhat better		2658
	3.About the same		4954
	4.Somewhat worse		179
	5.Much worse		20
	8.DK		1
	Total		8085
gei09	Position on six step ladder, today		
	1.Poorest		164
	2		1919
	3		4293
	4		1608
	5		86
	6.Richest		5
	8.DK		10
	Total		8085
gei10	Position on six step ladder, just before tsunami		
	1.Poorest		197
	2		2078
	3		4197
	4		1469
	5		118
	6.Richest		3
	8.DK		23
	Total		8085
gei11	Expected ladder position, 1 year from now		
	1.Poorest		98
	2		1251
	3		3680
	4		2202
	5		270
	6.Richest		21
	8.DK		563
	Total		8085
gei12	Expected ladder position, 5 years from now		
	1.Poorest		73
	2		707
	3		2645
	4		2490
	5		595
	6.Richest		82
	8.DK		1493
	Total		8085



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei13x	Expected income/mth 10 years from now (able ans)		
		1.Know	3851
		8.DK	4232
		9.Miss	2
		Total	8085
gei13	Expected income/mth 10 years from now		
		Mean 3,278,564	
		Min 0	
		Max 800,000,000	
		# obs 3,851	
gei14_1	Expected income, bracketed q1		
		1.>= 1 mill	834
		2.< 1 mill	570
		98.DK	2830
		Total	4234
gei14_2	Expected income, bracketed q2		
		11.>= 10 mill	140
		12.< 10 mill	574
		18.DK >= 1 mill	120
		21.>= Rp 500K	447
		22.< Rp 500K	104
		28.DK < 1 mill	19
		Total	1404
gei15	Expected situation in 10 years vs now		
		1.Much better off	543
		2.Somewhat better off	3986
		3.Same	3286
		4.Somewhat worse off	234
		5.Much worse off	31
		8.DK	5
		Total	8085
gei20	Since the tsunami, what problem has created the greatest difficulties for		
		A.Death of fam mbr	842
		B.Fresh water	1439
		C.Food availability/price	1574
		D.Daily necessities	3912
		E.Housing	1552
		F.Transportation	996
		G.Jobless	1209
		H.Fuel and gas	1587
		I.Education fee	1201
		J.Health fee	1089
		K.Lack of income	2016
		L.Failed business	324
		M.Trauma from quake and tsu	1735
		N.Illness	617
		V.Other	198
		W.Other	51
		X.Other	2
		Z.Miss	2
		Total	20346



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei21	Since the tsunami, what has	been the best thing that has happened to you?	
		A.Assistance	1012
		B.Scholarship	326
		C.House	1340
		D.Married/engaged	1340
		E.More fam	1213
		F.Improved Political situation	3571
		G.Business	671
		H.School	488
		I.More religious	1882
		J.Children education or wrk	550
		K.Fam safe	1308
		L.Friends	1605
		M.Community Self Help	382
		N.Money for living	805
		O.Health	1930
		P.Business capital	123
		Q.Peaceful mind	865
		V.Other	710
		W.Other	42
		X.Other	2
		Z.Miss	2
		Total	20167
gei22	What do you most need right	now to recover from the tsunami?	
		A.Work	3471
		B.Business capital	5063
		C.Housing assistance	2180
		D.Education assistance	1932
		E.Hlth facility/hlth assistanc	2450
		F.Decreased prices	3391
		G.Money	4130
		H.Govt assistance	3604
		I.Food assistance/daily goods	864
		J.Increased income	2263
		K.Regain good health	986
		L.Nothing	242
		V.Other	99
		W.Other	22
		X.Other	5
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	30703
gei23	10 yrs prior tsu: negative	experiences?	
		1.Yes	515
		3.No	7569
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
gei24	Most upset you: what	happened?	
		1.Victim	102
		2.Witness	120
		3.InAccident	78
		4.Killed/Injured	214
		9.Miss	1
		Total	515
gei25x	Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When	did it happen? (able ans)	
		1.Yr	378
		2.Yrs ago	52
		8.DK	85
		Total	515

gei25a

Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen?

Mean	2,001.55
Min	1,989.00
Max	2,010.00
# obs	378

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei25bx	Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen? (able ans)	1.Able ans	52
		9.Miss	8033
		Total	8085
gei25b	Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen?	Mean	7.31
		Min	1.00
		Max	27.00
		# obs	52
gei26	Since jun2008: negative experiences	1.Yes	322
		3.No	7761
		9.Miss	2
		Total	8085
gei27	Most upset you: what happened?	1.Victim of crime	25
		2.Witness crime	57
		3.In an accident	107
		4.Saw killed/injrd	133
		Total	322
gei28x	When did it happen? (able ans)	1.Yr	279
		2.Yrs ago	26
		8.DK	17
		Total	322
gei28a	When did it happen? (yr)	Mean	2,008.49
		Min	1,997.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	279
gei28b	When did it happen? (yrs ago)	Mean	1.42
		Min	1.00
		Max	5.00
		# obs	26
gei29	Past yr: level of criminal activity	1.Inc substantially	55
		2.Inc somewhat	553
		3.Stayed same	5536
		4.Dec somewhat	1127
		5.Dec substantially	809
		9.Miss	5
		Total	8085
gei30	Present time: how do you feel about your safety from criminal activity?	1.Very safe	2451
		2.Somewhat safe	5077
		3.Somewhat unsafe	511
		4.Very unsafe	41
		9.Miss	5
		Total	8085
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
b100	Have you ever heard of the micro credit (UKM/UMKM) program?		
		1.Yes	3163
		3.No	4921
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
b101	Ever tried to obtain a loan/micro-credit (UKM/UMKM) since Jan 2005?		
		1.Yes	90
		3.No	3073
		Total	3163
b102	Nmbr of times: tried to obtain a loan/micro-credit (UKM/UMKM) since Jan 2005?		
		1	60
		2	19
		3	8
		4	1
		5	2
		Total	90
b103	Ever turned down for UKM/UMKM loan?		
		1.Yes	29
		3.No	61
		Total	90
b104	Why did you not succeed?		
		03.Couldnt satisfy reqs	8
		04.Disagreed w/pymt terms	1
		05.Too much paper work	5
		95.Other	15
		Total	29
b105x	How many times did you get the loan? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	62
		6.Never approved	28
		Total	90
b105	How many times did you get the loan?		
		1	51
		2	6
		3	2
		5	3
		Total	62
b106mthx	When last obtained (mth) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	49
		8.DK	13
		9.Miss	8023
		Total	8085

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bl06mth	When last obtained (mth)	01.January	4
		02.February	4
		03.March	8
		04.April	1
		05.May	5
		06.June	5
		07.July	1
		08.August	6
		09.September	3
		10.October	5
		11.November	6
		12.December	1
		Total	49
bl06yrx	When last obtained (yr) (able ans)	1.Able ans	32
		9.Miss	30
		Total	62
bl06yr	When last obtained (yr)	Mean	2,007.44
		Min	2,005.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	32
bl07x	What was the amount given? (able ans)	1.Able ans	61
		5.Top	1
		Total	62
bl07	What was the amount given?	Mean	4,276,230
		Min	500,000.00
		Max	30,000,000
		# obs	61
bl08x	Total amount to be paid back? (able ans)	1.Able ans	61
		5.Top	1
		Total	62
bl08	Total amount to be paid back?	Mean	5,879,246
		Min	570,000.00
		Max	64,800,000
		# obs	61
bl09x	Total amount that you have already paid? (able ans)	1.Able ans	62
		Total	62
bl09	Total amount that you have already paid?	Mean	4,245,855
		Min	0
		Max	43,200,000
		# obs	62
bl10	What did you use the loan for?	A.Recurrent farm exp.	11
		B.Recurrent non-farm exp.	12
		C.Major capital, farm exp	4
		D.Major capital, non-farm exp	13

E.Startup capital, farm	3
F.Startup capital, non-farm	8
V.Others	14
Total	65

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bl11	Obtained funding for a business from other sources since January 2005?	1.Yes	229
		2.No, have business, no fundin	1649
		3.No business	6206
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
bl12a	Sources of funding? (Private)	1.Yes	116
		3.No	113
		Total	229
bl12b	Sources of funding? (Families)	1.Yes	54
		3.No	175
		Total	229
bl12c	Sources of funding? (Friends)	1.Yes	82
		3.No	147
		Total	229
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
mg01_ax	Birthplace: A.Vill	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	4291 3694 99 1 8085
mg01_bx	Birthplace: B.Kec	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	3268 4637 179 1 8085
mg01_cx	Birthplace: C.Kab	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	2524 5517 43 1 8085
mg01_dx	Birthplace: D.Prov	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	600 7482 2 1 8085
mg01_ex	Birthplace: E.Country	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	140 7943 1 1 8085
mg02	Type of place when you were born.	1.Village 3.Small town 5.Big city 8.DK 9.Miss Total	6787 1146 150 1 1 8085
mg03	When you were 12, did you live in the same place you were born?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	7049 1035 1 8085
mg05	Type of place at age 12.	1.Village 3.Small town 5.Big city Total	694 293 48 1035
mg06	Ever move since age 12?	1.Yes	5038



3.No  
9.Miss  
Total

3046  
1  
8085

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg07	Any moves before the tsu?	1.Yes	3309
		3.No	1729
		Total	5038
mg08	Moved across vill bndry 6+ mths?	1.Yes	3179
		3.No	130
		Total	3309
mg40	Before Tsu: living in this house?	1.Yes	4686
		3.No	3398
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
mg41	Was hse damaged by the tsu or the quake?	1.Yes, destryd	816
		2.Yes, damged	1362
		3.No	5906
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
mg42	After Tsu: homeless or in temp hsing?	1.Yes	1473
		3.No	6611
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
mg43x	How long in temp hsing? (able ans)	1.Know	1465
		6.Still living there	7
		8.DK	1
		Total	1473
mg43a	How long in temp hsing?	Mean	3.28
		Min	0
		Max	45.00
		# obs	1,465
mg43b	How long in temp hsing? (units)	3.Days	212
		4.Weeks	318
		5.Mths	636
		6.Yrs	299
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1466
mg44	IVWR CHK: MG40	1.Yes	4686
		3.No	3399
		Total	8085
mg45	Expect to return to loc just before the tsu?	1.Yes	751
		3.No	2647
		9.Miss	1
		Total	3399
mg47x	When do you expect to return? (able ans)	1.Know	236
		8.DK	515



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg47a	When do you expect to return?	Mean	3.04
		Min	1.00
		Max	20.00
		# obs	236
mg47b	When do you expect to return?	4.Weeks	9
		5.Mths	55
		6.Yrs	172
		Total	236
mg48x	How long do you expect to live here? (able ans)	1.Know	710
		3.Forever	5542
		8.DK	1832
		9.Missing	1
		Total	8085
mg48a	How long do you expect to live here?	Mean	3.62
		Min	1.00
		Max	25.00
		# obs	710
mg48b	How long do you expect to live here? (units)	4.Weeks	10
		5.Mths	86
		6.Yrs	613
		9.Miss	2
		Total	711
mg49a	Do you expect to live here [...]?	1.>= 1yr	437
		2.< 1yr	54
		98.DK	1341
		Total	1832
mg49b	Do you expect to live here [...]?	11.>= 5yrs	182
		12.< 5yrs	168
		18.DK >= 1yr	87
		21.>= 6mths, < 1yr	33
		22.< 6mths	14
		28.DK < 1yr	7
		Total	491
mg50	Since just before tsu: moved somewhere else 1+ mths?	1.Yes	3817
		3.No	4267
		9.Miss	1
		Total	8085
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
movenum	Number of migration?	Mean 1.78 Min 1.00 Max 8.00 # obs 5,882	
mg20	Where is the place that you moved?	1.Elsewhere in desa 2.Elsewhere in kec 3.Elsewhere in kab 4.Elsewhere in prov 5.Elsewhere in Indo 6.Other country Total	1963 471 648 1616 404 17 5119
mg21x	Date of move (able ans)	1.At tsunami 8.DK Total	5368 514 5882
mg21mth	Month moved	6.June Total	1353 1353
mg21yrx	Year moved (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	5366 2 514 5882
mg21yr	Year moved	Mean 1,993.45 Min 1,900.00 Max 2,004.00 # obs 5,366	
mg22a	What was the main purpose for your move to (DEST)?	01.Work-related 02.Education/training 03.Military 04.Marriage 05.Pregnancy 06.Death of spouse 07.Sickness self/spouse 08.Migration w/family 09.To be near family 10.Death of other 11.Sickness of other 12.Live w/family mbr 13.To leave parents 14.Political disturbance 15.Eviction 16.Like the dest 17.Transmigration 22.Family problem 23.New housing opp 24.Divorce	1819 856 109 855 1 14 8 813 455 5 3 329 126 107 3 105 6 24 101 3

25.Tsunami	7
26.Other Ntl disaster	2
95.Other	131
Total	5882

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg22b	Whose work?	1.Self	1595
		2.Husband/wife	145
		3.Birth parents	13
		4.Siblings	3
		5.Bio child	1
		6.Other fmly mbr	5
		7.Not fmly mbr	57
		Total	1819
mg22c	In what connection was your move made?	1.Work at dest	870
		2.Search for job opps	603
		3.Transfer/relocation	66
		4.Retirement	1
		5.Other	3
		6.Job problem	31
		7.Closer to job	21
		Total	1595
mg22d	Whose education/training/military career?	1.Self	942
		2.Husband/wife	6
		3.Other fmly mbr	11
		4.Not fmly mbr	6
		Total	965
mg25	Move alone	1.Yes	3601
		3.No	2281
		Total	5882
mg26	Others who moved with you	A.Spouse	1315
		B.Parents	585
		C.Siblings	519
		D.Children	809
		E.In-laws	8
		F.Oth fam	166
		G.Non fam	147
		H.Neighbors	48
		Total	3597
mg27	Others who lived there already	A.Spouse	544
		B.Parents	707
		C.Siblings	1200
		D.Children	89
		E.In-laws	555
		F.Oth fam	823
		G.Non fam	1032
		H.Neighbors	935
		W.No one known to resp.	2022
		Total	7907
mg28	Moved again	1.Yes	2703
		3.No	3179
		Total	5882
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
mg51x	Before tsu: where were you living?		
		0.This hse/loc	696
		1.This desa	558
		2.This kec	513
		3.This kab	482
		4.This prov	1160
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	362
		6.Other country	46
		Total	3817
mg52x	When did you move from that loc?		
		1.When tsu struck	394
		2.Know	5948
		Total	6342
mg52dayx	When did you move? (day) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	874
		8.DK	5074
		9.Miss	394
		Total	6342
mg52day	When did you move? (day)		
		Mean	14.61
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	874
mg52mthx	When did you move? (mth) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	3560
		8.DK	2388
		9.Miss	394
		Total	6342
mg52mth	When did you move? (mth)		
		01.January	440
		02.February	319
		03.March	386
		04.April	296
		05.May	211
		06.June	391
		07.July	350
		08.August	246
		09.September	151
		10.October	191
		11.November	192
		12.December	387
		Total	3560
mg52yrx	When did you move? (yr) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	5944
		8.DK	4
		9.Miss	394
		Total	6342
mg52yr	When did you move? (yr)		
		Mean	2,006.99
		Min	2,004.00

Max	2,010.00
# obs	5,944

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg53	Why did you move?	A.Work/seek work	1328
		B.Marriage/divorce	1120
		C.School/educ/train	481
		D.Pregnancy/birth	16
		E.Give help/get help fmly	175
		F.Housing reasons	1996
		G.Tsu Dest Home	517
		H.Tsu inj me	21
		I.Tsu inj/killed fmly	103
		J.Follow family	859
		K.Other	270
		Total	6886
mg54x	Where did you move next?	0.This hse/loc	3899
		1.This desa	445
		2.This kec	418
		3.This kab	398
		4.This prov	818
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	310
		6.Other country	54
		Total	6342
mg55	Was this a [...]?	00.Pvt home-own	1372
		01.Pvt home-family	2511
		02.Pvt home-friend/nbr	217
		03.Pvt home-Other	1527
		04.Place of worship	15
		05.Offices/schools	143
		06.Camp site	267
		07.Barracks	194
		08.Tent outside camp	93
		99.Miss	3
		Total	6342
mg56	Was this residence a [...]?	1.Semi-perm bldg	3207
		3.Perm bldg	1540
		5.Non perm bldg	1595
		Total	6342
mg57	Did you move alone?	1.Yes	2822
		3.No	3520
		Total	6342
mg58	Who moved with you?	A.Spouse	2227
		B.Parents	803
		C.Siblings	833
		D.Children	1423
		E.In-laws	52
		F.Other fmly mbrs	312
		G.Non-fmly mbrs	148
		H.Other from village	91
		Total	5889

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg59	Who was already living in the dest?	A.Spouse	734
		B.Parents	871
		C.Siblings	1280
		D.Children	141
		E.In-laws	776
		F.Other fmly mbrs	862
		G.Non-fmly mbrs	1122
		H.Other from village	1643
		W.Other	1586
		Total	9015
mg60	Have you moved again?	1.Yes	2525
		3.No	3817
		Total	6342
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
br00x	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: (Sex and Age based skip pattern)		
		1.Male	2941
		2.Female15-49	1923
		3.Not Married	2670
		4.Female>49	551
		Total	8085
br01	Ever given birth?		
		1.Yes	544
		3.No	7
		Total	551
br02	Biological sons/daughters now living with you		
		1.Yes	330
		3.No	214
		Total	544
br03	# biological sons living with you?		
		Mean	0.75
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	330
br04	# biological daughters living with you?		
		Mean	0.72
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	330
br05	Biological sons/daughters living away?		
		1.Yes	495
		3.No	49
		Total	544
br06	# biological sons living away?		
		Mean	1.94
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	495
br07	# biological daughters living away?		
		Mean	1.88
		Min	0
		Max	9.00
		# obs	495
br08	Son or daughter born alive, later died?		
		1.Yes	216
		3.No	335
		Total	551
br09x	# sons born alive, later died? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	214
		5.Top	1
		6.NA	1
		9.Miss	335
		Total	551

```
br09      # sons born alive, later died?
          Mean      1.10
          Min       0
          Max      4.00
          # obs    214
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br10x	# sons died at tsunami? (able ans)	1.Able ans	215
		6.NA	1
		9.Miss	335
		Total	551
br10	# sons died at tsunami?	Mean	0.07
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	215
br11x	# daughters born alive, later died? (able ans)	1.Able ans	213
		5.Top	3
		9.Miss	335
		Total	551
br11	# daughters born alive, later died?	Mean	0.78
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	213
br12x	# daughters died at tsunami? (able ans)	1.Able ans	216
		9.Miss	335
		Total	551
br12	# daughters died at tsunami?	Mean	0.10
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	216
br15x	Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11	1.Able ans	551
		Total	551
br15	Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11	Mean	5.08
		Min	0
		Max	17.00
		# obs	551
br18	All children share same father?	1.Yes	513
		3.No	29
		Total	542
br21	Any biological children?	1.Yes	2480
		3.No	460
		9.Miss	1
		Total	2941
br22	Biological sons/daughters now living with you	1.Yes	2191
		3.No	289
		Total	2480
br23	# biological sons living with you?	Mean	1.02

Min	0
Max	6.00
# obs	2,191



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br24	# biological daughters living with you?	Mean Min Max # obs	0.95 0 13.00 2,191
br25	Biological sons/daughters living away?	1.Yes 3.No Total	777 1703 2480
br26	# biological sons living away?	Mean Min Max # obs	1.44 0 13.00 777
br27x	# biological daughters living away? (ableans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	777 2164 2941
br27	# biological daughters living away?	Mean Min Max # obs	1.29 0 10.00 777
br28	Son or daughter born alive, later died?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	363 2577 1 2941
br29	# sons born alive, later died?	Mean Min Max # obs	0.81 0 6.00 363
br30	# sons died at tsunami?	Mean Min Max # obs	0.17 0 6.00 363
br31	# daughters born alive, later died?	Mean Min Max # obs	0.66 0 6.00 363
br32	# daughters died at tsunami?	Mean Min Max # obs	0.17 0 5.00 363
br35x	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	2940 1 2941

br35

Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)

Mean	2.33
Min	0
Max	25.00
# obs	2,940

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br36	All children share same mother?	1.Yes	2347
		3.No	122
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	2
		Total	2472
br37x	Age at birth of 1st child? (able ans)	1.Able ans	1947
		5.Top	2
		8.DK	523
		Total	2472
br37	Age at birth of 1st child?	Mean	27.40
		Min	1.00
		Max	75.00
		# obs	1,947
br41x	Ideal # of children for you? (able ans)	1.Able ans	5964
		6.NA	8
		8.DK	184
		9.Miss	6
		Total	6162
br41	Ideal # of children for you?	Mean	3.59
		Min	0
		Max	20.00
		# obs	5,964
br42x	Ideal number by sex	A.Boys	5877
		B.Girls	5789
		C.Either	348
		Z.Miss	5
		Total	12019
br42ax	Ideal # of boys? (able ans)	1.Able ans	5709
		6.NA	5
		8.DK	162
		9.Miss	286
		Total	6162
br42a	Ideal # of boys?	Mean	1.89
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	5,709
br42bx	Ideal # of girls? (able ans)	1.Able ans	5643
		8.DK	145
		9.Miss	374
		Total	6162
br42b	Ideal # of girls?	Mean	1.74
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	5,643



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br42cx	# no preference for sex? (able ans)	1.Able ans	280
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	66
		9.Miss	5814
		Total	6162
br42c	# no preference for sex?	Mean	2.73
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	280
br43x	# additional children expected	A.Boys	911
		B.Girls	882
		C.Either	83
		V.Other	11
		Total	1887
br43ax	# expected boys? (able ans)	1.Able ans	911
		9.Miss	5251
		Total	6162
br43a	# expected boys?	Mean	1.57
		Min	0
		Max	11.00
		# obs	911
br43bx	# expected girls? (able ans)	1.Able ans	882
		9.Miss	5280
		Total	6162
br43b	# expected girls?	Mean	1.45
		Min	0
		Max	11.00
		# obs	882
br43cx	# expected children, no gender pref (able ans)	1.Able ans	83
		9.Miss	6079
		Total	6162
br43c	# expected children, no gender pref	Mean	2.14
		Min	0
		Max	32.00
		# obs	83
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
snltype	Type of network member		
		1.Family	8085
		2.Friend	8082
		Total	16167
sn01x	# available/emotional support, pre-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	16118
		5.>50	39
		8.DK	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	16164
sn01	# available/emotional support, pre-tsunami		
		Mean	4.82
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	16,118
sn02x	# available/financial support, pre-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	16144
		5.>50	16
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	2
		Total	16165
sn02	# available/financial support, pre-tsunami		
		Mean	3.22
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	16,144
sn03x	# called on, emotional support, post-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	16132
		5.>50	27
		8.DK	4
		9.Miss	2
		Total	16165
sn03	# called on, emotional support, post-tsunami		
		Mean	4.14
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	16,132
sn04x	# called on, financial support, post-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	16150
		5.>50	8
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	2
		Total	16162
sn04	# called on, financial support, post-tsunami		
		Mean	2.97
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	16,150

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
sn05x	# provided emotional support since tsunami (able ans)	1.Given	16145
		5.>50	12
		8.DK	5
		9.Miss	2
		Total	16164
sn05	# provided emotional support since tsunami	Mean	3.28
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	16,145
sn06x	# provided financial support since tsunami (able ans)	1.Given	16149
		5.>50	8
		8.DK	6
		9.Miss	1
		Total	16164
sn06	# provided financial support since tsunami	Mean	2.20
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	16,149
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
sn20dx	# of family members (able ans)		
		1.Given	6959
		3.None	73
		5.>50	907
		6.NA	9
		7.Refuse	30
		8.DK	107
		Total	8085
sn20d	# of family members		
		Mean	26.57
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	7,032
sn20fx	# of friends and neighbors (able ans)		
		1.Given	7049
		3.None	236
		5.>50	679
		6.NA	3
		7.Refuse	18
		8.DK	100
		Total	8085
sn20f	# of friends and neighbors		
		Mean	18.40
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	7,285
sn22dx	Death of other family, last year		
		1.Given	1662
		3.None	6419
		8.DK	4
		Total	8085
sn22d	# of other family dead in last year		
		Mean	0.40
		Min	0
		Max	31.00
		# obs	8,081
sn22fx	# died within past 12 mths(able ans)		
		1.Given	1176
		3.None	6900
		5.>50	2
		8.DK	7
		Total	8085
sn22f	# died within past 12 mths		
		Mean	0.35
		Min	0
		Max	33.00
		# obs	8,076
sn23dx	Other family dead from tsunami		
		1.Given	2263



3.None	5739
5.>50	25
8.DK	58
Total	8085

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
sn23d	# of other family dead from tsunami	Mean	1.96
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	8,002
sn23fx	# killed in the tsunami (able ans)	1.Given	1791
		3.None	6215
		5.>50	13
		8.DK	66
		Total	8085
sn23f	# killed in the tsunami	Mean	1.79
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	8,006
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
extype	Tsunami experience		
		A.Feel quake	8085
		B.Hear water	8085
		C.Hear shouting	8085
		D.See tsu	8085
		E.Swept away	8085
		F.Injured	8085
		G.See fmly struggle	8085
		H.See fmly disappr	8085
		I.See frnds struggle	8085
		J.See frnds disappr	8085
		L.Live in destryd areas	8085
		M.Search fmly in camps	8085
		N.See dead bodies	8085
		O.Search bodies/fmly	8085
		P.Find bodies of fmly	8085
		Q.See others searching	8085
		R.Help rescue effort	8085
		S.Help clear corpses	8085
		T.Help in camps	8085
		U.Scared you would die	8085
		V.Help clear debris	8085
		X.Scared you would be hurt	8085
		Y.Scared others would die	8085
		Z.Scared others would be injur	8085
		Total	194040
ex01	Experienced at tsunami		
		1.Yes	51114
		3.No	142876
		8.DK	50
		Total	194040
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
pm2type	Activity type	01.Community meeting	8085
		02.Cooperative	8085
		03.Tsunami reconst	8085
		04.Prepare proposal	8085
		05.Volunteer labor	8085
		06.Neighbr security	8085
		07.PKK	8085
		08.Posyandu	8085
		09.Other	8085
		Total	72765
pm10	Participate since tsunami	1.Yes	4874
		3.No	55153
		9.Miss	18
		Total	60045
pm11x	Time spent participating (able ans)	1.Able ans	4516
		8.DK	358
		Total	4874
pm11v	Time spent participating (values)	Mean	13.68
		Min	1.00
		Max	996.00
		# obs	4,516
pm11u	Time spent participating (unit)	2.Hour	2333
		3.Day	1650
		4.Wks	524
		98.DK	364
		99.Miss	3
		Total	4874
pm19	IVWR CHK book cover: sex of respondent	1.Male	41715
		3.Female	31050
		Total	72765
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
pm20	Participated in religious activities, past year	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	2717 5366 2 8085
pm21x	Time spent on religious activities (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK Total	2567 150 2717
pm21v	Time spent on religious activities (values)	Mean Min Max # obs	44.33 1.00 995.00 2,567
pm21u	Time spent on religious activities (units)	2.Hour 3.Day 4.Wks 98.DK Total	1480 639 436 12 2567
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K :           3S  
 T O P I C :        Adult individual (supplemental) book  
 NOTES ABOUT BOOK 3S  
 -----

Book 3S is administered to all respondents to collect  
 information on kin networks (parents, siblings, and children)  
 and transfers of time and resources between the respondent  
 and these individuals.

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3s_cov	Bk 3s Cover (Control Book)	Individual	25495
b3s_ba0	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	25260
b3s_ba1	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	14784
b3s_ba2	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	25260
b3s_ba3	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Time period	24243
b3s_ba4	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	25260
b3s_ba5	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Bio Child	47430

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
round	Survey round	5	25495
		Total	25495
rspndnt	Respondent relation to hh head		
		1.Head of HH	11523
		2.Spouse	8009
		3.Other fam	5963
		Total	25495
agex	Age of respondent (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	25494
		8.DK	1
		Total	25495
age	Age of respondent		
		Mean	35.53
		Min	13.00
		Max	121.00
		# obs	25,494
bthdayx	Date of birth - day (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	19245
		8.DK	6250
		Total	25495
bthday	Date of birth - day		
		Mean	13.22
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	19,245
bthmthx	Date of birthday - month (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	19796
		8.DK	5699
		Total	25495
bthmth	Date of birthday - month		
		1.January	1196
		2.February	1289
		3.March	1438
		4.April	1763
		5.May	1979
		6.June	1823
		7.July	2266
		8.August	1923
		9.September	1292
		10.October	1595
		11.November	1367
		12.December	1865
		Total	19796
bthyrx	Date of birth - year (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	25486
		8.DK	9
		Total	25495

bthyr	Date of birth - year	Mean	1,973.64
		Min	1,888.00
		Max	1,998.00
		# obs	25,486



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
marit	Marital status	1.Not yet Married	7106
		2.Married	16294
		3.Separated, estranged	47
		4.Divorced	314
		5.Widowed	1734
		Total	25495
sex	Sex	1.M	12127
		3.F	13368
		Total	25495
result	Interview result	1.Complete	25259
		2.Partial	1
		3.Not ivw	235
		Total	25495
reason	Reason for c5 answered 3 or 2	1.Not avail	3
		3.Refuse	231
		5.Other	2
		Total	236
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	2334
		B.Kid age<=5	6444
		C.Kid age>5	5710
		D.Spouse	10839
		E.Adult HH mem	9848
		F.Adult not mem	9663
		Total	44838
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	1570
		2.Good	20831
		3.Fair	2779
		4.Not so good	238
		5.Very bad	77
		Total	25495
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	1677
		2.Good	20771
		3.Fair	2712
		4.Not so good	248
		5.Very bad	87
		Total	25495
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba00	Ivwr Chk: pre-printed parents sheet?	1.Yes 3.No Total	22356 2904 25260
ba00ax_m	Mother: preprinted status last wave? (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	22356 22356
ba00a_m	Mother: preprinted status last wave?	0.Dead 1.Alive Total	7572 14784 22356
ba00ax_p	Father: preprinted status last wave? (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	22356 22356
ba00a_p	Father: preprinted status last wave?	0.Dead 1.Alive Total	11912 10444 22356
ba00b_m	Mother: still alive now	1.Yes 3.No Total	14338 8018 22356
ba00b_p	Father: still alive now	1.Yes 3.No Total	9889 12467 22356
ba00cx_m	Mother: age now/died (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK 9.Miss Total	20033 2322 1 22356
ba00c_m	Mother: age now/died	Mean Min Max # obs	56.94 18.00 125.00 20,033
ba00cx_p	Father: age now/died (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK 9.Miss Total	19235 3119 2 22356
ba00c_p	Father: age now/died	Mean Min Max # obs	61.29 18.00 124.00 19,235

ba00d\_m

Ivwr chk: mother ba00b

0.Dead  
1.Alive  
Total

8018  
14338  
22356

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00d_p	Ivwr chk: father ba00b	0.Dead	12467
		1.Alive	9889
		Total	22356
ba00e_m	Mother died when?	1.Know	5197
		8.DK	2821
		Total	8018
ba00e_p	Father died when?	1.Know	8160
		8.DK	4307
		Total	12467
ba00em_m	Mother died: Month	1.January	115
		2.February	115
		3.March	110
		4.April	97
		5.May	106
		6.June	110
		7.July	113
		8.August	109
		9.September	123
		10.October	143
		11.November	127
		12.December	728
		98.DK	3201
		Total	5197
ba00em_p	Father died: Month	1.January	174
		2.February	178
		3.March	205
		4.April	188
		5.May	182
		6.June	195
		7.July	209
		8.August	261
		9.September	187
		10.October	230
		11.November	214
		12.December	585
		98.DK	5352
		Total	8160
ba00ey_m	Mother died: Year	Mean	1,995.90
		Min	1,930.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	5,196
ba00ey_p	Father died: Year	Mean	1,993.83
		Min	1,923.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	8,157
ba00f_m	Ivwr chk: Mother died > 12 mths ago?	1.Yes	7722
		3.No	296
		Total	8018

ba00f\_p

Ivwr chk: Father died > 12 mths ago?

1.Yes

12052

3.No

415

Total

12467

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00g_m	Mother in HH now/at death	1.Yes	4189
		3.No	10445
		Total	14634
ba00g_p	Father in HH now/at death	1.Yes	3050
		3.No	7254
		Total	10304
ba00h_m	Mothers main activity last wk/wk before death	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi	4384
		02.Job searching	32
		03.Attending schl	7
		04.Housekeeping	6445
		05.Retired	3245
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	263
		07.Sick/disabled	243
		08.Other	8
		98.DK	7
		Total	14634
ba00h_p	Fathers main activity last wk/wk before death	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi	7512
		02.Job searching	98
		03.Attending schl	2
		04.Housekeeping	43
		05.Retired	2229
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	158
		07.Sick/disabled	241
		08.Other	4
		98.DK	17
		Total	10304
ba00i_m	Mother: category best describes the work	1.Self-employed w/out help othe	1247
		2.Self-employed w/unpaid wrkrs	684
		3.Self-employed w/at 1+ paid wr	75
		4.Govt wrker	419
		5.Private employee	548
		6.Unpaid fmly wrker	1411
		Total	4384
ba00i_p	Father: category best describes the work	1.Self-employed w/out help othe	3068
		2.Self-employed w/unpaid wrkrs	1665
		3.Self-employed w/at 1+ paid wr	265
		4.Govt wrker	572
		5.Private employee	1819
		6.Unpaid fmly wrker	123
		Total	7512
ba00ja_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother alive (ba00b)	1.Yes	14338
		3.No	8018
		Total	22356
ba00ja_p	Ivwr Chk: Father alive (ba00b)	1.Yes	9889
		3.No	12467
		Total	22356
ba00jb_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother still in hh (ba00g)		

1.Yes	4190
3.No	18166
Total	22356

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00jb_p	Ivwr Chk: Father still in hh (ba00g)	1.Yes	3055
		3.No	19301
		Total	22356
ba00jc_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother die < 12 mths ago (ba00f)	1.Yes	296
		3.No	22060
		Total	22356
ba00jc_p	Ivwr Chk: Father die < 12 mths ago (ba00f)	1.Yes	414
		3.No	21942
		Total	22356
ba00jd_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother: total a-c	Mean	0.84
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	22,356
ba00jd_p	Ivwr Chk: Father: total a-c	Mean	0.60
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	22,356
ba00k	Ivwr Chk: total in BA13D for father	00.->BA30	6217
		01.->BA16-21 Mother only	4583
		02.->BA30	1248
		10.->BA16-21 Father only	1263
		11.->BA00L	5824
		12.->BA16-21 Father only	171
		20.->BA30	241
		21.->BA16-21 Mother only	39
		22.->BA30	2770
		Total	22356
ba00l	Parents live together/together at time of death	1.Yes	5529
		3.No	295
		Total	5824
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba01x_m	Is mother listed on the household roster?	1.Yes 3.No Total	1000 1904 2904
ba01_m	Mother idplink		
ba01x_p	Is father listed on the household roster?	1.Yes 3.No Total	860 2044 2904
ba01_p	Father idplink		
ba02_m	Is mother alive?	1.Yes 3.No Total	2313 591 2904
ba02_p	Is father alive?	1.Yes 3.No Total	1893 1011 2904
ba03_m	Is mother still a member of this household?	1.Yes 3.No Total	977 1336 2313
ba03_p	Is father still a member of this household?	1.Yes 3.No Total	796 1097 1893
ba04x_m	When did mother die?	0.During Tsunami 1.Know mth/yr 2.Know how long 8.DK 9.Miss Total	54 263 71 203 11880 12471
ba04_m	When did mother die: years ago	Mean Min Max # obs	16.76 2.00 75.00 71
ba04mtxm	When did mother die: month (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	109 154 12208 12471
ba04mt_m	When did mother die: month	Mean Min	6.60 1.00

Max	12.00
# obs	109

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba04yrxm	When did mother die: year (able ans)	1.Able ans	263
		9.Miss	12208
		Total	12471
ba04yr_m	When did mother die: year	Mean	1,996.70
		Min	1,935.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	263
ba04x_p	When did father die?	0.During Tsunami	46
		1.Know mth/yr	533
		2.Know how long	131
		8.DK	300
		9.Miss	11881
		Total	12891
ba04_p	When did father die: years ago	Mean	15.53
		Min	1.00
		Max	55.00
		# obs	131
ba04mtxp	When did father die: month (able ans)	1.Able ans	258
		8.DK	275
		9.Miss	12358
		Total	12891
ba04mt_p	When did father die: month	Mean	6.57
		Min	1.00
		Max	12.00
		# obs	258
ba04yrxp	When did father die: year (able ans)	1.Able ans	533
		9.Miss	12358
		Total	12891
ba04yr_p	When did father die: year	Mean	1,997.23
		Min	1,930.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	533
ba05_m	Was mothers death related to the tsunami?	1.Yes	16
		3.No	521
		Total	537
ba05_p	Was fathers death related to the tsunami?	1.Yes	19
		3.No	945
		9.Miss	1
		Total	965
ba06_m	Was mothers death a result of an accident or political violence?	1.Other	2
		2.Political	1
		3.Accident	1

4.Natural  
Total

517  
521

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba06_p	Was fathers death a result of an accident or political violence?	1.Other	2
		2.Political	9
		3.Accident	14
		4.Natural	920
		9.Miss	1
		Total	946
ba07x_m	Mother: age now/at time of death (able ans)	1.Know	1653
		8.DK	272
		9.Miss	11882
		Total	13807
ba07_m	Mother: age now/at time of death	Mean	53.69
		Min	20.00
		Max	101.00
		# obs	1,653
ba07x_p	Father: age now/at time of death (able ans)	1.Know	1743
		8.DK	363
		9.Miss	11882
		Total	13988
ba07_p	Father: age now/at time of death?	Mean	57.98
		Min	6.00
		Max	110.00
		# obs	1,743
ba08_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA04: DID MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?	1.Yes	26
		3.No	565
		6.Still Live	1336
		Total	1927
ba08_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA04: DID FATHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?	1.Yes	45
		3.No	966
		6.Still Live	1097
		Total	2108
ba09_m	What is mothers highest level of education completed?	01.No Schl	369
		02.Elem Schl	972
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	166
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	15
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	134
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	27
		07.D1, D2	16
		08.Academy/D3	8
		09.Univ	23
		14.Islamic Schl	1
		72.Madrs Ibtid.(SD)	27
		73.Madrs Tsanaw.(SMP)	10
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	4
		95.Top	1
		98.DK	152
99.Miss	2		
Total	1927		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count	
ba09_p	What is fathers highest level of education completed?	01.No Schl	286	
		02.Elem Schl	1048	
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	206	
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	20	
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	211	
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	38	
		07.D1, D2	11	
		08.Academy/D3	9	
		09.Univ	49	
		13.Open Univ	1	
		14.Islamic Schl	3	
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	17	
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	2	
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	1	
		95.Top	5	
98.DK	200			
99.Miss	1			
	Total	2108		
ba10_m	What is mothers highest grade completed?	00.<1st	14	
		01.Grade 1	31	
		02.Grade 2	69	
		03.Grade 3	55	
		04.Grade 4	32	
		05.Grade 5	16	
		06.Grade 6	7	
		07.Graduated	1133	
		96.Not yet att.	369	
		98.DK	199	
		99.Miss	2	
			Total	1927
		ba10_p	What is fathers highest grade completed?	00.<1st
01.Grade 1	19			
02.Grade 2	74			
03.Grade 3	60			
04.Grade 4	42			
05.Grade 5	15			
06.Grade 6	3			
07.Graduated	1331			
96.Not yet att.	286			
98.DK	262			
99.Miss	1			
	Total			2108
ba11_m	Mothers main activity last week/in the week before they died?			01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi
		02.Job searching	2	
		03.Attending schl	2	
		04.Housekeeping	1088	
		05.Retired	257	
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	22	
		07.Sick/disabled	43	
		08.Other, specify	1	
		98.DK	8	
		99.Miss	2	
			Total	1927

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba11_p	Fathers main activity last week/in the week before they died?	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi	1467
		02.Job searching	18
		04.Housekeeping	10
		05.Retired	434
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	38
		07.Sick/disabled	117
		98.DK	23
		99.Miss	1
		Total	2108
		ba12_m	Best describes work that mother did most of the time?
02.Self-employed w/unpaid wrkrs	51		
03.Self-employed w/at 1+ paid w	4		
04.Govt wrker	39		
05.Private mployee	69		
06.Unpaid fmly wrker	247		
Total	502		
ba12_p	Best describes work that father did most of the time?	01.Self-employed w/out help oth	569
		02.Self-employed w/unpaid wrkrs	342
		03.Self-employed w/at 1+ paid w	41
		04.Govt wrker	99
		05.Private mployee	384
		06.Unpaid fmly wrker	30
		99.Miss	2
Total	1467		
ba13a_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA02 IS MOTHER ALIVE?	1.Yes	2313
		3.No	591
		Total	2904
ba13b_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA03 IS MOTHER STILL MEMBER OF HH?	1.Yes	978
		3.No	1926
		Total	2904
ba13c_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA05 MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MTHS AGO?	1.Yes	26
		3.No	2878
		Total	2904
ba13d_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL	Mean	1.14
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	2,904
ba13a_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA02 IS FATHER ALIVE?	1.Yes	1893
		3.No	1011
		Total	2904
ba13b_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA03 IS FATHER STILL MEMBER OF HH?	1.Yes	798
		3.No	2106
		Total	2904
ba13c_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA05 FATHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MTHS AGO?	1.Yes	45

3.No  
Total

2859  
2904



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba13d_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL	Mean	0.94
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	2,904
ba14	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL IN BA13D FOR FATHER & MOTHER		
	00->BA30		396
	01->A16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY		398
	02->BA30		171
	10->BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY		135
	11->GO TO BA15		955
	12->BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY		52
	20->BA30		33
	21->BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY		10
	22->BA30		754
	Total		2904
ba15	Parents still live together/or together at the time of death?		
	1.Yes		905
	3.No		50
	Total		955
ba16_m	Where does mother live now/before death?		
	0.Same hh		5
	1.Same village		2353
	2.Same subdist		795
	3.Same dist		676
	4.Same prov		1274
	6.Other prov		264
	98.DK		8
	Total		5375
ba16_p	Where does father live now/before death?		
	0.Same hh		18
	1.Same village		3302
	2.Same subdist		1173
	3.Same dist		1129
	4.Same prov		2267
	6.Other prov		501
	98.DK		10
	Total		8400
ba17_m	How often have you seen mother in the last 12 months?		
	1.Did not see		310
	2.<once/mth		1098
	3.At 1st once/mth		705
	4.At 1st once/wk		844
	5.Everyday		2412
	9.Miss		1
	Total		5370
ba17_p	How often have you seen father in the last 12 months?		
	1.Did not see		514
	2.<once/mth		1931
	3.At 1st once/mth		1217
	4.At 1st once/wk		1314
	5.Everyday		3406
	Total		8382
ba18_m	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to mother?		
	1.Yes		3962
	3.No		1385

7.Refused	22
9.Miss	1
Total	5370

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba18_p	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to father?	1.Yes	5150
		3.No	3204
		7.Refused	27
		8.DK	1
		Total	8382
ba19_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother?	A.Time	613
		B.Money	3395
		C.Goods	1945
		Total	5953
ba19ax_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Time (able ans)	3.Days	236
		4.Weeks	127
		5.Months	155
		8.DK	95
		9.Miss	3349
		Total	3962
ba19a_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Time	Mean	9.24
		Min	1.00
		Max	300.00
		# obs	518
ba19bx_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	2988
		8.DK	407
		Total	3395
ba19b_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Money	Mean	584,659.64
		Min	0
		Max	27,000,000
		# obs	2,988
ba19_p	How much assistance did you provide to father?	A.Time	979
		B.Money	4083
		C.Goods	2430
		Total	7492
ba19ax_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Time (able ans)	3.Days	399
		4.Weeks	204
		5.Months	211
		8.DK	165
		9.Miss	4171
		Total	5150
ba19a_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Time	Mean	13.70
		Min	1.00
		Max	996.00
		# obs	814
ba19bx_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	3597
		8.DK	486
		Total	4083

ba19b_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Money	
	Mean	639,881.85
	Min	0
	Max	50,000,000
	# obs	3,597

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba19cx_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	1430
		8.DK	514
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1945
ba19c_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Goods	Mean	252,972.03
		Min	0
		Max	15,000,000
		# obs	1,430
ba19cx_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	1760
		8.DK	670
		Total	2430
ba19c_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Goods	Mean	272,603.41
		Min	0
		Max	10,800,000
		# obs	1,760
ba20_m	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from mother?	1.Yes	1818
		3.No	3529
		7.Refused	18
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	2
		Total	5370
ba20_p	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from father?	1.Yes	4186
		3.No	4174
		7.Refused	20
		8.DK	2
		Total	8382
ba21_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother?	A.Time	295
		B.Money	1098
		C.Goods	1050
		Total	2443
ba21ax_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Time (able ans)	3.Days	139
		4.Weeks	53
		5.Months	85
		8.DK	18
		9.Miss	1523
Total	1818		
ba21a_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Time	Mean	11.20
		Min	1.00
		Max	365.00
		# obs	277
ba21bx_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	969
		8.DK	129
		Total	1098

```
ba21b_m      How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money
              Mean          934,434.47
              Min           0
              Max          30,000,000
              # obs         969
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba21cx_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	817
		8.DK	233
		Total	1050
ba21c_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Goods	Mean	226,599.14
		Min	3,500.00
		Max	8,000,000
		# obs	817
ba21_p	How much assistance did you receive from father?	A.Time	510
		B.Money	3075
		C.Goods	2279
		Total	5864
ba21ax_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Time (able ans)	3.Days	207
		4.Weeks	101
		5.Months	108
		8.DK	94
		9.Miss	3676
		Total	4186
ba21a_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Time	Mean	13.10
		Min	1.00
		Max	360.00
		# obs	416
ba21bx_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	2736
		8.DK	339
		Total	3075
ba21b_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Money	Mean	2,047,550
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	60,000,000
		# obs	2,736
ba21cx_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	1707
		8.DK	572
		Total	2279
ba21c_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Goods	Mean	450,504.39
		Min	0
		Max	90,000,000
		# obs	1,707
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba30	Does your biological mother live in this household?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	5164 20095 1 25260
ba31	Does your biological father live in this household?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	324 19771 1 20096
ba32x	How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12 (able ans)	1.Yes 3.None 9.Miss Total	19054 714 4 19772
ba32	How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12?	Mean Min Max # obs	4.33 1.00 18.00 19,054
ba33x	How many biological brothers do you have now (able ans)	1.Yes 3.None 9.Miss Total	16654 3115 3 19772
ba33	How many biological brothers do you have now	Mean Min Max # obs	2.41 1.00 11.00 16,654
ba34x	How many biological sisters do you have now (able ans)	1.Some 3.None 9.Miss Total	16418 3351 3 19772
ba34	How many biological sisters do you have now	Mean Min Max # obs	2.36 1.00 14.00 16,418
ba35x_s	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: sisters (able ans)	1.Some 3.None 9.Miss Total	250 19519 3 19772
ba35_s	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: sisters	Mean Min	1.24 1.00



Max	4.00
# obs	250

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba35x_b	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: brothers (able ans)	1.Some	356
		3.None	19413
		9.Miss	3
		Total	19772
ba35_b	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: brothers	Mean	1.27
		Min	1.00
		Max	5.00
		# obs	356
ba36x_s	INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: sisters	1.Able ans	16451
		3.No ans	3320
		9.Miss	1
		Total	19772
ba36xx_s	Confirm number of sisters alive during past year	1.Some	16449
		3.None	3320
		9.Miss	3
		Total	19772
ba36_s	INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (sisters)	Mean	2.37
		Min	0
		Max	14.00
		# obs	16,451
ba36x_b	INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (brothers)	Mean	1.31
		Min	1.00
		Max	9.00
		# obs	19,772
ba36xx_b	Confirm number of brothers alive during past year	1.Some	16718
		3.None	3051
		9.Miss	3
		Total	19772
ba36_b	INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (brothers)	Mean	2.43
		Min	0
		Max	11.00
		# obs	16,720
ba37_s	Past 12 months, provide help to your sisters?	1.Some	5665
		3.None	10756
		7.Refused	27
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	3
		Total	16452
ba37_b	Past 12 months, provide help to your brothers?	1.Some	5611
		3.None	11074
		7.Refused	31
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	3
		Total	16721



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba39_s	How much assistance did you provide: (sisters)	A.Time	622
		B.Money	4032
		C.Goods	2562
		Total	7216
ba39ax_s	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (sisters)	3.Days	276
		4.Weeks	136
		5.Months	94
		8.DK	114
		9.Miss	5045
		Total	5665
ba39a_s	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (sisters)	Mean	8.29
		Min	0
		Max	200.00
		# obs	506
ba39bx_s	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (sisters)	1.Able ans	3510
		8.DK	522
		Total	4032
ba39b_s	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (sisters)	Mean	368,264.10
		Min	0
		Max	30,000,000
		# obs	3,510
ba39cx_s	How much assistance did you provide -Goods: (sisters)	1.Able ans	1834
		8.DK	728
		Total	2562
ba39c_s	How much assistance did you provide -Goods: (sisters)	Mean	171,825.52
		Min	0
		Max	20,000,000
		# obs	1,834
ba39_b	How much assistance did you provide: (brothers)	A.Time	622
		B.Money	4165
		C.Goods	2326
		Total	7113
ba39ax_b	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (brothers)	3.Days	316
		4.Weeks	124
		5.Months	87
		8.DK	94
		9.Miss	4990
		Total	5611
ba39a_b	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (brothers)	Mean	9.51
		Min	1.00
		Max	360.00
		# obs	527
ba39bx_b	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (brothers)		

1.Able ans  
8.DK  
Total

3638  
527  
4165

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba39b_b	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (brothers)	Mean 450,346.34 Min 3,000.00 Max 60,000,000 # obs 3,638	
ba39cx_b	How much assistance did you provide - Goods: (brothers)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1678 648 2326
ba39c_b	How much assistance did you provide - Goods: (brothers)	Mean 165,371.87 Min 5,000.00 Max 8,000,000 # obs 1,678	
ba40_s	Past 12 months, receive help from your sisters?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse 8.DK 9.Miss Total	4719 11702 27 1 3 16452
ba40_b	Past 12 months, receive help from your brothers?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse 8.DK 9.Miss Total	4999 11684 34 1 3 16721
ba41_s	How much assistance did you receive: (sisters)	A.Time B.Money C.Goods Total	593 2971 2514 6078
ba41ax_s	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (sisters)	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Months 8.DK 9.Miss Total	272 132 101 88 4126 4719
ba41a_s	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (sisters)	Mean 9.64 Min 1.00 Max 995.00 # obs 505	
ba41bx_s	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (sisters)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	2551 420 2971
ba41b_s	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (sisters)	Mean 345,446.88 Min 2,000.00 Max 50,000,000 # obs 2,551	

ba41cx_s	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (sisters)	
	1.Able ans	1875
	8.DK	639
	Total	2514

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba41c_s	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (sisters)	Mean 159,630.40 Min 2,000.00 Max 15,000,000 # obs 1,875	
ba41_b	How much assistance did you receive: (brothers)	A.Time B.Money C.Goods Total	516 3577 2296 6389
ba41ax_b	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (brothers)	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Months 8.DK 9.Miss Total	253 122 72 69 4483 4999
ba41a_b	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (brothers)	Mean Min Max # obs	6.68 1.00 96.00 447
ba41bx_b	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (brothers)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3132 445 3577
ba41b_b	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (brothers)	Mean Min Max # obs	384,922.57 5,000.00 30,000,000 3,132
ba41cx_b	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (brothers)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1718 578 2296
ba41c_b	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (brothers)	Mean Min Max # obs	221,800.93 5,000.00 50,000,000 1,718
ba42x	INTERVIEWER CHEC: IS RESPONDENT PANEL OR NEW?	Mean Min Max # obs	1.64 1.00 3.00 25,260
ba70xx	Interviewer check	Mean Min Max # obs	1.95 0 6.00 25,260
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba3type	Time period	1.Jan 1996 - Nov 2004	8081
		2.Dec 2004	8081
		3.Jan 2005 - Present	8081
		Total	24243
ba42	Did any of your brothers die	1.Yes	772
		3.No	23456
		9.Miss	15
		Total	24243
ba43x	How many brothers died (able ans)	1.Yes	772
		Total	772
ba43	How many brothers died?	Mean	1.27
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	772
ba44x	Reslt of political violence (able ans)	1.Some	35
		3.None	737
		Total	772
ba44	Reslt of political violence	Mean	1.06
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	35
ba45x	Reslt of other violence (able ans)	1.Some	6
		3.None	766
		Total	772
ba45	Reslt of other violence	Mean	1.17
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	6
ba46x	Reslt of accidents (able ans)	1.Able ans	36
		3.No ans	736
		Total	772
ba46	Reslt of accidents	Mean	1.39
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	36
ba47x	Reslt of Tsu (able ans)	1.Some	182

3.None  
Total

38  
220

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba47	Reslt of Tsu	Mean	1.36
		Min	1.00
		Max	5.00
		# obs	182
ba48	Did any of your sisters die	1.Yes	639
		3.No	23589
		9.Miss	15
		Total	24243
ba49x	How many sisters died (able ans)	1.Know	639
		Total	639
ba49	How many sisters died	Mean	1.33
		Min	0
		Max	23.00
		# obs	639
ba50x	Reslt of political violence (able ans)	1.Some	5
		3.None	634
		Total	639
ba50	Reslt of political violence	Mean	0.80
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5
ba51x	Reslt of other violence (able ans)	1.Some	2
		3.None	637
		Total	639
ba51	Reslt of other violence	Mean	0.50
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	2
ba52x	Reslt of accidents (able ans)	1.Some	13
		3.None	626
		Total	639
ba52	Reslt of accidents	Mean	1.00
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	13
ba53x	Reslt of Tsu (able ans)	1.Some	249
		3.None	33
		Total	282
ba53	Reslt of Tsu	Mean	1.53
		Min	1.00

Max  
# obs

7.00  
249

cluster      survey cluster

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 05  
Book 3S : Adult individual (supplemental) book  
Module: b3s\_ba3 Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family

Created on: 30SEP2024

24

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba71	IVWR CHK BOOK COV:	1.Male 3.Female 50 or older 5.Female 49 or less Total	6130 177 5632 11939
ba72	Does your hsbnd/wife live in hh?	1.Yes 3.No 6.Not Married Total	2047 238 4022 6307
ba73	IVWR CHK KW05:	1.Married once 3.Married twice or mor Total	2168 117 2285
ba74x	Childrn from other marriage, living outside hh (able ans)	1.Some 3.No Total	56 61 117
ba74	Childrn from other marriage, living outside hh	Mean 3.25 Min 1.00 Max 10.00 # obs 56	
ba75x	Childrn from other marriage, died past 10yrs (able ans)	1.Some 3.No Total	12 105 117
ba75	Childrn from other marriage, died past 10yrs	Mean 1.42 Min 1.00 Max 2.00 # obs 12	
ba76x	IVWR NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75: (able ans)	1.Some 3.None Total	60 57 117
ba76	IVWR NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75:	Mean 3.32 Min 1.00 Max 10.00 # obs 60	
ba77	CFM: no childrn prev marriages, outside HH/died past 10yrs?	1.No Children Total	57 57
ba78x	Childrn living outside hh (able ans)	1.Yes 3.No	144 2024





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba78	Childrn living outside hh	Mean 2.78 Min 1.00 Max 11.00 # obs 144	
ba79x	Chldrn died past 10yrs (able ans)	1.Yes 3.No Total	52 2116 2168
ba79	Chldrn died past 10yrs	Mean 1.10 Min 1.00 Max 2.00 # obs 52	
ba80x	IVWR NOTE: ADD NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:	1.Some 3.None Total	182 1986 2168
ba80	IVWR NOTE: ADD NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:	Mean 2.51 Min 1.00 Max 11.00 # obs 182	
ba81	CFM:no childrn outside/hh or died past 10yrs	1.No Children Total	1986 1986
bachldnm	Number of records in child roster	Mean 3.50 Min 1.00 Max 17.00 # obs 13,563	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba90	Line ID number	Mean 2.86 Min 1.00 Max 17.00 # obs 47,430	
ba92	Is [...] male/female	1.Male 3.Female 9.Miss Total	24028 22203 1 46232
ba93	Is [...] alive	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	44157 2072 3 46232
ba94	Is [...] current hh member	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	25965 20266 1 46232
ba95x	Listed in hh roster	1.Yes 3.No Total	33030 13202 46232
ba95	HH Roster idplink		
ba97x	What is [...]’s current age/when died (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	19876 382 1211 21469
ba97	What is [...]’s current age/when died	Mean 27.01 Min 0 Max 73.00 # obs 19,876	
ba98	IVWR CHK BA93	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	18243 2020 4 20267
ba99x	When did [...] die (able ans)?	0.While Tsunami 1.Know month and year 2.Years ago 8.DK 9.Miss Total	724 982 165 146 3 2020

```
ba99      When did [...] die (yrs ago)
          Mean      8.58
          Min      1.00
          Max     38.00
          # obs    165
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba99mtx	Month [...] died (able ans)	1.Yes	502
		8.DK	480
		9.Miss	20487
		Total	21469
ba99mt	Month [...] died	1.January	46
		2.February	28
		3.March	35
		4.April	42
		5.May	41
		6.June	37
		7.July	60
		8.August	53
		9.September	19
		10.October	29
		11.November	34
		12.December	78
		Total	502
ba99yr	Year [...] died	Mean	2,003.09
		Min	1,957.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	982
ba101x	Highest education	1.Able ans	20193
		5.Top code	14
		8.DK	51
		9.Miss	1211
		Total	21469
ba101	Highest education	01.No Schl	1363
		02.Elem Schl	5661
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	3333
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	202
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	3903
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	1057
		07.D1, D2	410
		08.Academy/D3	754
		09.Univ	2476
		11.Adlt Educ A	1
		12.Adlt Educ B	7
		13.Open Univ	21
		14.Islamic Schl	180
		17.Schl for Disabled	3
		70.Madrasah	747
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	3
73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	5		
74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	5		
90.Kindergarten	62		
Total	20193		
ba102x	Highest grade finished	1.Able ans	18832
		6.NA	1363
		8.DK	63
		9.Miss	1211
		Total	21469

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba102	Highest grade finished	00.<1st	1111
		01.Grade 1	1395
		02.Grade 2	1741
		03.Grade 3	806
		04.Grade 4	595
		05.Grade 5	497
		06.Grade 6	156
		07.Graduated	12531
		Total	18832
ba103	Marital status	1.Single	7284
		2.Married	12744
		3.Separated	26
		4.Divorced	71
		5.Widow/widower	135
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	6
		Total	20267
ba104x	Primary activity	1.Able ans	20226
		8.DK	30
		9.Miss	1213
		Total	21469
ba104	Primary activity	01.Wrking/helping	9905
		02.Job searching	260
		03.Att school	3700
		04.Housekeeping	4954
		05.Retired	57
		06.At home/unemployed	853
		07.Sick/disabld	341
		08.Other,specify	156
		Total	20226
ba105	Type of work	01.Slf-emplyd w/o help from ot	2029
		02.Slf-emplyd w/ unpaid wrkrs	595
		03.Slf-emplyd w/ at least 1 pa	253
		04.Govt wrkr	1478
		05.Prvt employee	4911
		06.Unpaid fmly wrkr	639
		Total	9905
ba106x	Where does [...] live now/before died (able ans)	1.Able ans	20078
		5.Top code	178
		9.Miss	1213
		Total	21469
ba106	Where does [...] live now/before died	00.Same household	1315
		01.Same village	6202
		02.Same subdistrict	2358
		03.Same district	2750
		04.Same province	5479
		06.Other province	1974
		Total	20078
ba107x	How often seen [...] past yr/yr before death		

1.Able ans  
9.Miss  
Total

18941  
2528  
21469

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba107	How often seen [...] past yr/yr before death	1.Did not see	1869
		2.< once/mth	4812
		3.At least once/mth	3114
		4.At least once/wk	2871
		5.Everyday	6275
		Total	18941
ba108	IVWR CHK BA93, BA97, BA99?	1.Died <= 12 mths ago	133
		2.Died >12 mths ago	650
		3.Alive <15 yrs	969
		4.Alive >=15 yrs	17192
		9.Miss	8
		Total	18952
ba109	[...] living in HH at time of death	1.Yes	77
		3.No	130
		6.Alive	17118
		Total	17325
ba110	You/spouse provide assistance	1.Yes	6297
		3.No	10909
		7.Refused	37
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	4
		Total	17248
ba111	How much assistance did you provide?	A.Time	719
		B.Money	4777
		C.Goods	2850
		Total	8346
ba111ax	How much assistance did you provide: Time	3.Days	256
		4.Weeks	169
		5.Months	220
		8.DK	74
		9.Miss	20750
		Total	21469
ba111a	How much assistance did you provide: Time	Mean	9.96
		Min	1.00
		Max	300.00
		# obs	645
ba111bx	How much assistance did you provide: Money	1.Able ans	4216
		Total	4216
ba111b	How much assistance did you provide: Money	Mean	2,474,485
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	70,000,000
		# obs	4,216
ba111cx	How much assistance did you provide: Goods	1.Able ans	1940
		Total	1940

ba111c

How much assistance did you provide: Goods

Mean	350,664.18
Min	0
Max	14,500,000
# obs	1,940



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba112	Past 12 months, you/spouse receive help from [...]?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse 8.DK 9.Miss Total	9261 7940 42 1 4 17248
ba113	How much assistance did you receive	A.Time B.Money C.Goods Total	1210 7597 4237 13044
ba113ax	How much assistance did you receive: Time	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Months 8.DK 9.Miss Total	392 272 349 197 20259 21469
ba113a	How much assistance did you receive: Time	Mean 9.66 Min 1.00 Max 996.00 # obs 1,013	
ba113bx	How much assistance did you receive: money	1.Able ans Total	6524 6524
ba113b	How much assistance did you receive: money	Mean 627,694.82 Min 0 Max 50,000,000 # obs 6,524	
ba113cx	How much assistance did you receive: goods	1.Able ans Total	2939 2939
ba113c	How much assistance did you receive: goods	Mean 288,996.60 Min 0 Max 58,000,000 # obs 2,939	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 3P  
 T O P I C : Adult individual book (proxy)

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3p_cov	Bk 3p Cover (Control Book)	Individual	2531
b3p_d1	Bk 3p Education	Individual	2531
b3p_tk	Bk 3p Employment	Individual	2531
b3p_ma	Bk 3p Morbidities	Individual	2531
b3p_pb	Bk 3p Usual Practices	Individual	2531
b3p_kk	Bk 3p Health Status	Individual	2531
b3p_dk	Bk 3p Health Diagnoses	Individual	2531
b3p_mg1	Bk 3p Migration	Individual	2531
b3p_br	Bk 3p Reproduction	Individual	2531
b3p_sn1	Bk 3p Social and Kinship Network	Individual	5062
b3p_sn3	Bk 3p Social and Kinship Network	Individual	2531
b3p_cx	Bk 3p Contraception	Individual	2531

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
round	Survey round	5 Total	2531 2531
rspndnt	Respondent relation to head	1.Head of HH 2.Spouse 3.Other fam Total	1038 305 1188 2531
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans Total	2531 2531
age	Age (years)	Mean 40.97 Min 15.00 Max 112.00 # obs 2,531	
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y 4.D-Y 8.DK Total	1590 60 877 1 3 2531
bthday	Date of birth - day	Mean 13.56 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 1,591	
bthmth	Date of birth - month	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	112 118 128 155 150 176 183 140 98 110 116 164 1650
bthyr	Date of birth - year	Mean 1,968.40 Min 1,897.00 Max 1,995.00 # obs 2,528	
c3	Marital status	1.Not yet Married	796

2.Married	1346
3.Separated, estranged	4
4.Divorced	26
5.Widowed	359
Total	2531

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
c4	Sex	1.Male	1645
		3.Female	886
		Total	2531
proxy_r	Reason for proxy	1.Too old to answer	253
		2.Deaf or dumb	125
		3.Respondent seriously	166
		4.Respondent travelled	1131
		5.Idiot, crazy,etc	116
		6.Other	740
		Total	2531
proxyrel	Relationship with responden	1.Spouse	1050
		2.Parent	791
		3.Child	330
		4.Sibling	205
		5.Aunt/Uncle	26
		6.Grandchild	44
		7.Other	85
		Total	2531
result	Result of interview book 3	1.Complete	2531
		Total	2531
reason	Reason of c5b3		
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	412
		B.Kid age<=5	477
		C.Kid age>5	420
		D.Spouse	274
		E.Adult HH mem	968
		F.Adult not mem	1048
		Total	3599
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	82
		2.Good	1972
		3.Fair	447
		4.Not so good	27
		5.Very bad	3
		Total	2531
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	86
		2.Good	1962
		3.Fair	450
		4.Not so good	28
		5.Very bad	5
		Total	2531
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
d100	Ever attended school	1.Yes 3.No Total	2268 263 2531
d101	Currently attending schl	1.Yes 3.No Total	202 2066 2268
d102x	Date left school (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	270 410 1386 2066
d102mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	2 8 4 6 30 118 54 20 8 7 6 7 270
d102yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	1,993.81 1,932.00 2,010.00 680
d103	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	50 2016 2066
d104	Interviewer check date left	1.Resp left sch > May 2008 3.Resp left sch < June 2008 Total	67 1999 2066

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl109	Highest school level attended		
		01.No Schl	5
		02.Elem Schl	742
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	385
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	13
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	505
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	139
		07.D1, D2	34
		08.Academy/D3	67
		09.Univ	233
		13.Open Univ	1
		14.Islamic Schl	5
		17.Schl for Disabled	1
		70.Madrasah	4
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	49
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	37
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	39
		95.Top	5
		98.DK	4
		Total	2268
dl110	Highest grade level attended		
		00.<1st	97
		01.Grade 1	179
		02.Grade 2	177
		03.Grade 3	79
		04.Grade 4	48
		05.Grade 5	40
		06.Grade 6	4
		07.Completed level	1638
		08.DK	1
		96.NA	5
		Total	2268
dl111	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	1973
		2.Private	284
		3.Other	5
		4.Pesantren	5
		8.DK	1
		Total	2268
dl112	Interviewer check dl101 or dl103=1		
		1.Yes	252
		3.No	2016
		Total	2268
dl113	Expectations for schooling level		
		5.Senior High School	7
		6.Islamic Senior High	1
		7.Senior High Vocation	3
		8.Diploma I/II Program	10
		9.Diploma III/Bachelor	224
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	1
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	1
		95.Top	1
		98.DK	4
		Total	252
dl114	Expectations for grade level		
		7.Graduate	252
		Total	252

dl14a

Skills you would like to develop further?

1.Yes

478

3.No

2053

Total

2531



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl14b	What type of skills?	01.Carpentry, mechanics	121
		02.Crop farming	77
		03.Fish farming	9
		04.Livestock farming	7
		05.Trading	84
		06.Sewing, handicraft	61
		07.Cooking, catering	16
		08.Business mgmt	52
		09.Computers	25
		95.Other	26
		Total	478
dl15	Literacy (Indonesian)	1.Yes	2140
		3.No	391
		Total	2531
dl16	Literacy (other languages)	1.Latin script	2150
		2.Other alphabet	12
		3.No other lang	369
		Total	2531
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
tk01_1	Worked last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	1334 1197 2531
tk01_2	Attended school last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	173 2358 2531
tk01_3	Housekeeping last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	500 2031 2531
tk01_4	Other activities last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	752 1779 2531
tk01_4b	What other activities	41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	94 386 272 752
tk03	Main activity last week	1.Work 2.Schl 3.HH 41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	1308 163 324 90 380 266 2531
tk04	Interviewer check: tk01a	1.Yes 3.No Total	1334 1197 2531
tk05	Have a job but not working last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	54 1143 1197
tk06	Days worked past week	Mean Min Max # obs	6.17 1.00 7.00 1,334
tk07a	Hours worked on Sunday	Mean Min Max # obs	5.29 0 22.00 1,334

tk07b

Hours worked on Monday

Mean	7.68
Min	0
Max	22.00
# obs	1,334

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk07c	Hours worked on Tuesday	Mean	7.64
		Min	0
		Max	22.00
		# obs	1,334
tk07d	Hours worked on Wednesday	Mean	7.66
		Min	0
		Max	22.00
		# obs	1,334
tk07e	Hours worked on Thursday	Mean	7.65
		Min	0
		Max	22.00
		# obs	1,334
tk07f	Hours worked on Friday	Mean	6.07
		Min	0
		Max	19.00
		# obs	1,334
tk07g	Hours worked on Saturday	Mean	6.89
		Min	0
		Max	22.00
		# obs	1,334
tk08	Hours worked in a normal week	Mean	48.98
		Min	3.00
		Max	133.00
		# obs	1,387
tk09b	Field of work	01.Agric	460
		04.Manufact	53
		06.Construct	172
		07.Retail trade	205
		08.Accom/food svc	7
		09.Transport/comm	137
		12.Public admin	130
		13.Education	75
		14.Health	33
		15.Social service	53
		16.Domestic service	5
		18.Other	57
		90.Not assigned	1
		Total	1388
tk10b	Position at work	0.Prof/tech wrkr	29
		1.Professional	85
		2.Admin/mngr	32
		3.Clerical wkr	93
		4.Sales wkr	197
		5.Service wkr	69
		6.Agric wkr	452
		8.Prod wkr	392
		12.Other	3
		90.Not assigned	36



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk12	Type of job	1.WorkAlone	259
		2.Work w/ unpaid help	45
		3.Work w/ paid help	82
		4.Employee	827
		5.IndFarm	27
		6.IndNonFarm	80
		7.NoPay	68
	Total	1388	
tk12a	Are you a government employee?	1.Yes	223
		3.No	1097
		Total	1320
tk13x	Expected pay per month (able ans)	1.Able ans	1282
		8.DK	38
		Total	1320
tk13	Expected pay per month	Mean	1,508,124
		Min	0
		Max	30,000,000
		# obs	1,282
tk14	Number of jobs worked in past month	Mean	0.60
		Min	0
		Max	14.00
		# obs	2,531
tk15x	Earnings last calendar month (able ans)	1.Pos	1251
		2.Minus	1
		3.None	1146
		8.DK	133
		Total	2531
tk15	Earnings last calendar month	Mean	1,611,862
		Min	25,000.00
		Max	30,000,000
		# obs	1,251
tk16x	Earnings so far this year (able ans)	1.Pos	1286
		2.Minus	2
		3.Nothing	1101
		7.Refuse	1
		8.DK	141
		Total	2531
tk16	Earnings so far this year	Mean	18,833,659
		Min	60,000.00
		Max	524,000,000
		# obs	1,288
tk17a	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1	1.>=1 mill	32
		2.<1 mill	7
		98.DK < 1 mill	45



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk17b	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2	11.>= 10 mill	6
		12.< 10 mill	20
		18.DK >= 1 mill	6
		21.>= 500K	4
		22.< 500K	3
		Total	39
		tk18x	Earnings in 2008 (able ans)
2.Minus	1		
3.Nothing	1138		
8.DK	94		
Total	2531		
tk18	Earnings in 2008	Mean	16,753,602
		Min	0
		Max	479,000,000
		# obs	1,299
tk19a	Earnings in 2008 (bracketed) q1	1.>=1 mill	27
		2.< 1 mill	7
		98.DK	59
		99.Miss	1
		Total	94
tk19b	Earnings in 2008 (bracketed) q2	11.>= 10 mill	6
		12.< 10 mill	14
		18.DK >= 1 mill	7
		21.>= 500K	3
		22.< 500K	3
		28.DK < 1 mill	1
		Total	34
tk20	Looking for job	1.Yes	291
		3.No	2240
		Total	2531
tk21	Accept job if offered	1.Yes	698
		3.No	1833
		Total	2531
tk22	New business started past week	1.Yes	45
		3.No	2486
		Total	2531
tk23	Interviewer check:tk20=3 or tk22=3.	1.Yes	2505
		3.No	26
		Total	2531
tk24	What is the primary reason that you are not looking for work	1.NoJobs	389
		2.JobNotStarted	124
		3.Schl/Housework	476
		4.EnoughWorkAlready	1286
		5.Other	230



Total

2505

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk25	Has your income increased, stayed the same or decreased?	1.Increase	259
		2.Same	1268
		3.Decrease	123
		6.NA	881
		Total	2531
tk26x	About how much?	1.Plus	240
		3.Minus	104
		8.DK	2187
		Total	2531
tk26	About how much?	Mean	27.37
		Min	1.00
		Max	100.00
		# obs	344
tk27	Have you been unemployed since the tsunami?	1.Yes	388
		3.No	2143
		Total	2531
tk28bx	How long unemployed since 2008? (able ans)	1.Mths	367
		2.Wks	9
		3.Days	8
		8.DK	2147
		Total	2531
tk28b	How long unemployed since 2008?	Mean	13.09
		Min	0
		Max	240.00
		# obs	384
tk30a	Since the tsu, ever participate in cash for work prgm	1.Yes	25
		3.No	2506
		Total	2531
tk30bx	About how long did you participate?	3.Days	4
		4.Wks	5
		5.Mths	14
		8.DK	2
		Total	25
tk30b	About how long did you participate?	Mean	6.70
		Min	1.00
		Max	24.00
		# obs	23
tk30cx	On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?	1.Able ans	24
		8.DK	1
		Total	25
tk30c	On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?	Mean	39,625.00
		Min	6,000.00

Max  
# obs

55,000  
24

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk30dx	Last time participated	1.Able ans	25
		Total	25
tk30dmtx	Last time participated (month) (able ans)	1.Able ans	5
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	19
		Total	25
tk30dmth	Last time participated (month)	1.January	1
		2.February	3
		8.August	1
		Total	5
tk30dyrx	Last time participated (year) (able ans)	1.Able ans	24
		8.DK	1
		Total	25
tk30dyr	Last time participated (year)	Mean	2,005.42
		Min	2,005.00
		Max	2,007.00
		# obs	24
tk31	Expectations, income next year	1.Increase	205
		2.Same	856
		3.Decrease	32
		8.DK	1438
		Total	2531
tk32x	Amt of expected change, 1 year (able ans)	1.Plus	191
		3.Minus	24
		8.DK	22
		Total	237
tk32	Amount of expected income change	Mean	22.26
		Min	1.00
		Max	100.00
		# obs	215
tk33	Expectations, income 5 years	1.Increase	240
		2.Same	599
		3.Decrease	34
		8.DK	1658
		Total	2531
tk34x	Amt of expected change, 5 years (able ans)	1.Plus	210
		3.Minus	25
		8.DK	39
		Total	274
tk34	Amt of expected change, 5 years	Mean	30.29
		Min	0
		Max	333.00

# obs

235

cluster survey cluster

version Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ma01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	653 1878 2531
ma01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	678 1853 2531
ma01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	584 1947 2531
ma01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	128 2403 2531
ma01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	101 2430 2531
ma01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	349 2182 2531
ma01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	86 2445 2531
ma01h	Other health problems in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	411 2120 2531
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health	1.Yes 3.No Total	570 1961 2531
ma03x	Days of disruption	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	569 1 570
ma03	Days of disruption	Mean Min Max # obs	9.61 1.00 30.00 569
ma04	Daily activities still disrupted?		

1.Yes	355
3.No	215
Total	570

cluster	survey cluster
---------	----------------

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 05  
Book 3P : Adult individual book (proxy)  
Module: b3p\_ma      Bk 3p Morbidities

Created on: 30SEP2024

14

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
version	Version of data		

---



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
pb01	Smoked in past month	1.EvryDy	1088
		2.Some	99
		3.No	107
		4.Never	1237
		Total	2531
pb02	Cigarettes per day	Mean	13.28
		Min	0
		Max	60.00
		# obs	1,180
pb03x	Consume fruits, days per week (able ans)	1.Know	2216
		3.None	308
		8.DK	7
		Total	2531
pb03	Consume fruits, days per week	Mean	3.07
		Min	1.00
		Max	7.00
		# obs	2,216
pb04x	Consume vegetables, days per week (able ans)	1.Know	2463
		3.None	61
		8.DK	7
		Total	2531
pb04	Consume vegetables, days per week	Mean	4.90
		Min	1.00
		Max	7.00
		# obs	2,463
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kk01	General health status	1.VGood	209
		2.Good	1660
		3.Fair	330
		4.Bad	267
		5.VBad	65
		Total	2531
kk01a	How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?	1.VGood	263
		2.Good	1579
		3.Fair	373
		4.Bad	245
		5.VBad	71
		Total	2531
kk02	Difficulty walking	1.None	1911
		2.Small	314
		3.Freq	147
		4.Severe	108
		5.Unable	51
		Total	2531
kk03	Difficulties with self-care	1.No problems	1963
		2.Small problems	302
		3.Frequent problems	132
		4.Severe problems	81
		5.Unable to move	53
		Total	2531
kk04	Feel unwell in past month	1.Never	1408
		2.Slight	643
		3.Mod	271
		4.Srsly	164
		5.VSrsly	45
		Total	2531
kk05	Difficulty remembering things	1.None	1590
		2.Slight	480
		3.Some	238
		4.Severe	140
		5.Unable	83
		Total	2531
kk06	Difficulty with social interaction	1.None	1845
		2.Little	317
		3.Some	139
		4.A lot	153
		5.VMuch	77
		Total	2531

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk07	Problems with sleeping	1.None	1641
		2.Small	487
		3.Freq	251
		4.Severe	117
		5.VrySrs	35
		Total	2531
kk08	Excessive worries	1.None	1723
		2.Small	457
		3.Freq	218
		4.Severe	104
		5.VryBad	29
		Total	2531
kk10	Difficulty carrying a heavy load	1.Easy	1808
		3.Diff	367
		5.Unable	356
		Total	2531
kk11	Difficulty walking 5 km	1.Easily	1550
		3.With difficulty	508
		5.Unable to walk 5 kms	473
		Total	2531
kk12	Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill	1.Yes	703
		3.No	1828
		Total	2531
kk13	Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground	1.Yes	397
		3.No	2134
		Total	2531
kk14	Physical health change relative to before tsu	1.Much better now	4
		2.Somewhat better now	61
		3.About the same	1995
		4.Somewhat worse	407
		5.Much worse	64
		Total	2531
kk16	Emotional health change relative to before tsu	1.Much better now	6
		2.Somewhat better now	42
		3.About the same	2173
		4.Somewhat worse	273
		5.Much worse	37
		Total	2531
kk17aa	Compared to one year after tsu: physical health now	1.Much better than now	43
		2.Somewhat better than now	216
		3.About the same	1881
		4.Somewhat worse	356
		5.Much worse	35
		Total	2531

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk17bb	Compared to one year after tsu: mental health now	1.Much better than now	63
		2.Somewhat better than now	211
		3.About the same	1912
		4.Somewhat worse	317
		5.Much worse	28
		Total	2531
kk18	Expected change in health in next 12 mths	1.Much better now	64
		2.Somewhat better now	579
		3.About the same	1602
		4.Somewhat worse	262
		5.Much worse	24
		Total	2531
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
dk01	Injured in past year	1.Yes 3.No Total	53 2478 2531
dk02	Cause of injury	1.Car Accident 3.Other Total	27 26 53
dk03x	Date of most recent injury (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y Total	40 13 53
dk03mth	Month of most recent injury	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	5 1 1 1 3 2 2 3 2 10 9 1 40
dk03yr	Year of most recent injury	Mean Min Max # obs	2,009.09 2,005.00 2,010.00 53
dk07	Still experiencing pain/limitations	1.Yes 3.No Total	21 32 53
dk08	Body parts affected	A.Head C.Back D.Chest E.Arms F.Hands G.Legs H.Feet V.Other Total	4 2 1 4 6 1 13 1 32
dk09	Assessment of severity	1.Not 3.Semi 5.Very 6.Has recovered	4 10 5 2



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dk09a	Time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	1.Yes	34
		3.No	2497
		Total	2531
dk09b	Still experiencing pain/physical limitations	1.Yes	15
		3.No	19
		Total	34
dk09c	What parts of your body do the injuries affect?	A.Head	7
		C.Back	3
		D.Chest	5
		E.Arms	8
		F.Hands	10
		G.Legs	4
		H.Feet	20
		V.Other	1
		Total	58
dk09d	How serious are pain and limitations?	1.Not	8
		3.Semi	7
		5.Very	3
		6.Has recovered	16
		Total	34
dk10	Ever had cough 3+ weeks (past year)	1.Yes	143
		3.No	2388
		Total	2531
dk11	Ever had cough+heavy sweat at night (past year)	1.Yes	95
		3.No	2436
		Total	2531
dk12	Ever had bloody cough (past year)	1.Yes	19
		3.No	2512
		Total	2531
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
mg03	Expectations of return to location at tsu	1.Yes 3.No Total	87 606 693
mg05x	Expectations, timing of return (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK 9.Miss Total	15 65 2451 2531
mg05v	Expectations, timing of return (value)	Mean 1.60 Min 1.00 Max 3.00 # obs 15	
mg06v	Expected duration in current residence (value)	Mean 3.32 Min 1.00 Max 20.00 # obs 117	
mg07a	Do you expect that you will live there?	01.At least a year 02.Less than a year 98.DK Total	111 14 308 433
mg07b	Do you expect that you will live there?	11.At least 5 years 12.Less than 5 year 18.DK 21.At least 6 months 22.Less than 6 months 28.DK Total	58 36 17 10 2 2 125
mg40	Living in this hse just before Tsu?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1813 714 4 2531
mg41	Hse damaged or destrzyd by Tsu?	1.Yes:Destryd 2.Yes:Damaged 3.No 9.Miss Total	240 292 1995 4 2531
mg42	Homeless or in tmp hsing after Tsu?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	331 2196 4 2531



mg43x

How long in tmp hsing? (able ans)

1.Know  
Total

331  
331

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg43a	How long in tmp hsing?	Mean Min Max # obs	3.45 1.00 90.00 328
mg43b	How long in tmp hsing? (units)	3.Days 4.Wks 5.Mths 6.Yrs Total	49 70 118 94 331
mg44	IVW CHK: MG40	1.Yes 3.No Total	1813 718 2531
mg45	Do you expect to return?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	112 602 4 718
mg47x	When do you expect to return? (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK Total	26 86 112
mg47a	When do you expect to return?	Mean Min Max # obs	2.92 1.00 8.00 26
mg47b	When do you expect to return? (units)	4.Wks 5.Mths 6.Yrs Total	3 2 21 26
mg48x	How long expect to live here? (able ans)	1.Know 3.Forever 8.DK 9.Miss Total	90 1993 444 4 2531
mg48a	How long expect to live here?	Mean Min Max # obs	2.97 1.00 20.00 90
mg48b	How long expect to live here? (units)	4.Wks 5.Mths 6.Yrs 9.Miss Total	1 11 78 4 94
mg49a	Do you expect that you will live here [...]?	1.At least a yr	93

2.Less than a yr  
98.DK  
Total

15  
336  
444

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg49b	Do you expect that you will live here [...]?	11.At 1st 5yrs	50
		12.< 5yrs	30
		18.DK >	13
		21.At 1st 6 mths	11
		22.< 6 mths	3
		28. DK < a yr	1
		Total	108
mg50	Since tsu: moved somewhere else?	1.Yes	756
		3.No	1773
		9.Miss	2
		Total	2531
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
br00x	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: (Sex and Age based skip pattern)		
		1.Male	1065
		2.Female15-49	253
		3.Not Married	796
		4.Female>49	417
		Total	2531
br01	Ever given birth?		
		1.Yes	402
		3.No	15
		Total	417
br02	Biological sons/daughters now living with you		
		1.Yes	339
		3.No	63
		Total	402
br03	# biological sons living with you?		
		Mean	0.58
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	339
br04	# biological daughters living with you?		
		Mean	0.84
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	339
br05	Biological sons/daughters living away?		
		1.Yes	361
		3.No	41
		Total	402
br06	# biological sons living away?		
		Mean	1.92
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	361
br07	# biological daughters living away?		
		Mean	1.77
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	361
br08	Son or daughter born alive, later died?		
		1.Yes	187
		3.No	230
		Total	417
br09	# sons born alive, later died?		
		Mean	1.25
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	187

br10

# sons died at tsunami?

Mean	0.06
Min	0
Max	2.00
# obs	187

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br11	# daughters born alive, later died?	Mean	0.89
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	187
br12	# daughters died at tsunami?	Mean	0.05
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	187
br15	Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11	Mean	5.31
		Min	0
		Max	14.00
		# obs	417
br18	All children share same father?	1.Yes	389
		3.No	12
		Total	401
br21	Any biological children?	1.Yes	964
		3.No	101
		Total	1065
br22	Biological sons/daughters now living with you	1.Yes	881
		3.No	83
		Total	964
br23	# biological sons living with you?	Mean	1.16
		Min	0
		Max	11.00
		# obs	881
br24x	# biological daughters living with you?	1.Able ans	881
		9.Miss	1650
		Total	2531
br24	# biological daughters living with you?	Mean	1.04
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	881
br25	Biological sons/daughters living away?	1.Yes	359
		3.No	605
		Total	964
br26	# biological sons living away?	Mean	1.59
		Min	0
		Max	9.00
		# obs	359
br27	# biological daughters living away?	Mean	1.50

Min	0
Max	8.00
# obs	359



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br28	Son or daughter born alive, later died?	1.Yes	146
		3.No	919
		Total	1065
br29	# sons born alive, later died?	Mean	0.69
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	146
br30	# sons died at tsunami?	Mean	0.16
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	146
br31	# daughters born alive, later died?	Mean	0.69
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	146
br32	# daughters died at tsunami?	Mean	0.27
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	146
br35x	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)	1.Able ans	1065
		9.Miss	1466
		Total	2531
br35	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)	Mean	2.95
		Min	0
		Max	16.00
		# obs	1,065
br36	All children share same mother?	1.Yes	907
		3.No	48
		8.DK	1
		Total	956
br37x	Age at birth of 1st child? (able ans)	1.Able ans	669
		3.No ans	1
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	285
		9.Miss	1575
		Total	2531
br37	Age at birth of 1st child?	Mean	27.65
		Min	4.00
		Max	64.00
		# obs	669
br41x	Ideal # of children for you?	1.Able ans	2073
		6.NA	11

8.DK  
9.Miss  
Total

192  
255  
2531

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br41	Ideal # of children for you?	Mean	3.86
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	2,073
br42x	Ideal number by sex	A.Boys	2138
		B.Girls	2127
		C.Either	154
		Y.NA	29
		Z.Miss	2
		Total	4450
br42ax	Ideal # of boys? (able ans)	1.Able ans	1982
		6.NA	10
		8.DK	146
		9.Miss	393
		Total	2531
br42a	Ideal # of boys?	Mean	2.03
		Min	0
		Max	8.00
		# obs	1,982
br42bx	Ideal # of girls? (able ans)	1.Able ans	1982
		6.NA	5
		8.DK	140
		9.Miss	404
		Total	2531
br42b	Ideal # of girls?	Mean	1.89
		Min	0
		Max	11.00
		# obs	1,982
br42cx	# no preference for sex? (able ans)	1.Able ans	85
		6.NA	4
		8.DK	65
		9.Miss	2377
		Total	2531
br42c	# no preference for sex?	Mean	2.62
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	85
br43x	# additional children expected	A.Boys	244
		B.Girls	251
		C.Either	28
		Total	523
br43ax	# expected boys? (able ans)	1.Able ans	242
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	2287

Total

2531

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br43a	# expected boys?	Mean	1.33
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	242
br43cx	# expected children, no gender pref (able ans)	1.Able ans	27
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	2503
		Total	2531
br43c	# expected children, no gender pref	Mean	1.85
		Min	1.00
		Max	5.00
		# obs	27
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
sn1type	Type of network member		
		1.Family	2531
		2.Friend	2529
		Total	5060
sn01x	# available/emotional support, pre-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	5029
		5.>50	1
		8.DK	23
		Total	5053
sn01	# available/emotional support, pre-tsunami		
		Mean	4.69
		Min	0
		Max	80.00
		# obs	5,029
sn02x	# available/financial support, pre-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	5028
		8.DK	25
		Total	5053
sn02	# available/financial support, pre-tsunami		
		Mean	3.20
		Min	0
		Max	72.00
		# obs	5,028
sn03x	# called on, emotional support, post-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	5030
		8.DK	23
		Total	5053
sn03	# called on, emotional support, post-tsunami		
		Mean	3.75
		Min	0
		Max	67.00
		# obs	5,030
sn04x	# called on, financial support, post-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	5029
		8.DK	25
		Total	5054
sn04	# called on, financial support, post-tsunami		
		Mean	2.80
		Min	0
		Max	71.00
		# obs	5,029
sn05x	# provided emotional support since tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	5015
		8.DK	40
		Total	5055
sn05	# provided emotional support since tsunami		
		Mean	2.76

Min	0
Max	93.00
# obs	5,015

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
sn06x	# provided financial support since tsunami (able ans)	1.Given	5017
		8.DK	38
		Total	5055
sn06	# provided financial support since tsunami	Mean	2.03
		Min	0
		Max	67.00
		# obs	5,017
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
sn20dx	# of family members (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	2462
		3.No ans	14
		5.Top	5
		7.Refuse	4
		8.DK	46
		Total	2531
sn20d	# of family members		
		Mean	31.45
		Min	1.00
		Max	94.00
		# obs	2,462
sn22dx	Death of other family, last year		
		1.Able ans	428
		3.No ans	2091
		8.DK	12
		Total	2531
sn22d	# of other family dead in last year		
		Mean	2.21
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	428
sn23dx	Other family dead from tsunami		
		1.Able ans	674
		3.No ans	1829
		5.Top	3
		8.DK	25
		Total	2531
sn23d	# of other family dead from tsunami		
		Mean	7.75
		Min	0
		Max	90.00
		# obs	674
sn20fx	# of friends/neighbors (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	2358
		3.No ans	95
		5.Top	11
		6.NA	5
		7.Refuse	8
		8.DK	46
		9.Miss	8
		Total	2531
sn20f	# of friends/neighbors		
		Mean	21.85
		Min	1.00
		Max	99.00
		# obs	2,366
sn22fx	# friends/neighbors died past 12 mths (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	274

3.No ans  
8.DK  
Total

2243  
14  
2531

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
sn22f	# friends/neighbors died past 12 mths	Mean	2.18
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	274
sn23fx	# friends/neighbors killed in the tsunami (able ans)	1.Able ans	475
		3.No ans	2022
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	33
		Total	2531
sn23f	# friends/neighbors killed in the tsunami	Mean	8.65
		Min	0
		Max	80.00
		# obs	475
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
cx01	Ivwr chk: marital status in C3 of cover	1.Resp. married	1346
		3.Resp. not married	1185
		Total	2531
cx02	You or husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent?	1.Yes	57
		3.No	1289
		Total	1346
cx03	Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?	01.Pill	21
		02.1 Mo. Injection	3
		03.2 Mo. Injection	2
		04.3 Mo. Injection	19
		06.Condom	2
		07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	1
		08.Norplant/ Implant	4
		09.Female Sterilization	3
		12.Coitus interruptus	1
		13.Traditional Herbs	1
Total	57		
cx04	In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider	1.Yes	32
		3.No	1314
		Total	1346
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 4  
T O P I C : Reproduction  
NOTES ABOUT BOOK 4  
-----

Book 4 collects data on fertility preferences, a pregnancy history, and contraceptive use from new ever-married female respondents between the ages of 15 and 49. Ever-married panel respondents in this age range update their information on these topics as part of Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b4_cov	Bk 4 Cover (Control book)	Individual	1955
b4_br	Bk 4 Reproduction	Individual	1923
b4_ch1	Bk 4 Pregnancy history	Individual	1923
b4_ch2	Bk 4 Pregnancy history	Pregnancy	3644
b4_cx	Bk 4 Contraception	Individual	1923

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
round	Survey round book 4	5 Total	1955 1955
rspndnt	Relation to head household	1.Head of HH 2.Spouse 3.Other fam Total	134 1696 125 1955
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans Total	1955 1955
age	Age (years)	Mean Min Max # obs	29.49 13.00 49.00 1,955
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y 4.D-Y Total	1599 52 301 3 1955
bthdate	Birthdate (as rpt in B4)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)	Mean Min Max # obs	12.70 1.00 31.00 1,602
bthmth	Birthdate (month)	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	91 112 107 164 178 174 178 158 107 127 105 150 1651
bthyr	Birth (year)	Mean Min Max # obs	1,979.76 1,959.00 1,996.00 1,955
result	Interview result of book 4		

1.Completed	1923
3.Not completed	32
Total	1955

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
reason	Reason of result book 4	2.Resp. was ill	1
		3.Resp. refused	30
		5.Other, specify	1
		Total	32
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	147
		B.Kid age<=5	780
		C.Kid age>5	361
		D.Spouse	1125
		E.Adult HH mem	387
		F.Adult not mem	804
		Total	3604
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	80
		2.Good	1566
		3.Fair	272
		4.Not so good	29
		5.Very bad	8
		Total	1955
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	81
		2.Good	1565
		3.Fair	272
		4.Not so good	27
		5.Very bad	10
		Total	1955
numvis	Number of visits	Mean	1.03
		Min	1.00
		Max	3.00
		# obs	1,955
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
br01	Ever given birth?	1.Yes 3.No Total	1520 403 1923
br02	Biological sons/daughters now living with you	1.Yes 3.No Total	1428 92 1520
br03	# biological sons living with you	Mean 0.92 Min 0 Max 5.00 # obs 1,428	
br04	# biological daughters living with you	Mean 0.82 Min 0 Max 5.00 # obs 1,428	
br05	Biological sons/daughters living away	1.Yes 3.No Total	272 1248 1520
br06	# biological sons living away	Mean 0.97 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 272	
br07	# biological daughters living away	Mean 0.95 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 272	
br08	Son or daughter born alive, later died	1.Yes 3.No Total	172 1751 1923
br09	# sons born alive, later died	Mean 0.81 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 172	
br10	# sons died at tsunami	Mean 0.08 Min 0 Max 2.00 # obs 172	
br11	# daughters born alive, later died		

Mean	0.58
Min	0
Max	3.00
# obs	172

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br12	# daughters died at tsunami	Mean	0.09
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	172
br13	Ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth	1.Yes	38
		3.No	1885
		Total	1923
br14	# stillbirths	Mean	1.08
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	38
br15	Have you had any miscarriages	1.Yes	136
		3.No	1787
		Total	1923
br16	Number of miscarriages	Mean	1.25
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	136
br17a	Number of live births	Mean	1.69
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	1,923
br17b	Confirm # of of live births is correct	1.Yes	1923
		Total	1923
br18a	Number stillbirths and miscarriages	Mean	0.11
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	1,923
br18b	Confirm # of stillbirths/miscarriages correct	1.Yes	1923
		Total	1923
br41x	Ideal # of children for you (ableans)	1.Able ans	1907
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	15
		Total	1923
br41	Ideal # of children for you	Mean	3.38
		Min	0
		Max	20.00
		# obs	1,907
br42x	Ideal number by sex	A.Boys	1833
		B.Girls	1800

C.Either  
Total

93  
3726

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br42ax	Ideal # of boys (able ans)	1.Able ans	1820
		8.DK	13
		9.Miss	90
		Total	1923
br42a	Ideal # of boys	Mean	1.77
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	1,820
br42bx	Ideal # of girls (able ans)	1.Able ans	1787
		8.DK	13
		9.Miss	123
		Total	1923
br42b	Ideal # of girls	Mean	1.66
		Min	0
		Max	8.00
		# obs	1,787
br42cx	# no preference for sex (able ans)	1.Able ans	86
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	6
		9.Miss	1830
		Total	1923
br42c	# no preference for sex	Mean	2.99
		Min	0
		Max	8.00
		# obs	86
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch01a	Number of live births (br17)	Mean 1.69 Min 0 Max 13.00 # obs 1,923	
ch01b	Number of still births and miscarriages (br18)	Mean 0.11 Min 0 Max 5.00 # obs 1,923	
ch01c	Currently pregnant	0.No 1.Yes Total	1742 181 1923
ch02	Number of pregnancies	Mean 1.89 Min 0 Max 13.00 # obs 1,923	
ch04	Number of columns filled	Mean 2.20 Min 1.00 Max 13.00 # obs 1,654	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch2type	Order number of pregnancy	Mean 2.25 Min 1.00 Max 13.00 # obs 3,644	
ch06	Outcome of pregnancy	1.Currently pregnant 2.Livebirth 3.Stillbirth 4.Miscarriage Total	181 3239 50 174 3644
ch07	Number of births from the pregnancy	Mean 1.03 Min 1.00 Max 4.00 # obs 3,239	
ch08	Idplink of child		
ch09	Sex	1.Boy 3.Girl Total	1709 1530 3239
ch10x	Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3407 56 3463
ch10dayx	Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	2795 612 56 3463
ch10day	Date of birth/miscarriage	Mean 14.54 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 2,795	
ch10mthx	Month of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	2966 441 56 3463

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch10mth	Month of birth/miscarriage	1.January	227
		2.February	223
		3.March	251
		4.April	237
		5.May	261
		6.June	245
		7.July	262
		8.August	301
		9.September	255
		10.October	251
		11.November	196
		12.December	257
		Total	2966
ch10yrx	Year of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans	3407
		9.Miss	56
		Total	3463
ch10yr	Year of birth/miscarriage	Mean	2,000.62
		Min	1,969.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	3,407
ch11x	Duration of pregnancy at end date (units)	4.Wks	122
		5.Mths	3522
		Total	3644
ch11	Duration of pregnancy at end date	Mean	9.41
		Min	1.00
		Max	90.00
		# obs	3,644
ch12	Ivwr chk ch10: pregnancy ended within past 5 years	1.Yes	1792
		3.No	1852
		Total	3644
ch13	Pregnancy complications	A.Swelling feet or legs	393
		B.Daytime vision difficulty	54
		C.Nighttime vision difficulty	32
		D.Vaginal bleeding	81
		E.Fever	389
		F.Convulsion and fainting	48
		G.Labor before 9 months	315
		W.None	1007
Total	2319		
ch14	Use of prenatal care	1.Yes	1603
		3.No	180
		Total	1783
ch15x	# mths pregnant at first prenatal visit (able ans)	1.Able ans	1602
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	2041
		Total	3644



```
ch15      # mths pregnant at first prenatal visit
          Mean                2.23
          Min                  0
          Max                 10.00
          # obs               1,602
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch16x	Prenatal care visits (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	1602
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	2041
		Total	3644
ch16	Prenatal care visits		
		Mean	5.95
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	1,602
ch17x	# mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	1602
		6.NA	1
		9.Miss	2041
		Total	3644
ch17	# mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit		
		Mean	8.05
		Min	0
		Max	11.00
		# obs	1,602
ch18	Source of prenatal care		
		A.Public hospital	145
		B.Private hospital	53
		C.Community hlth ctr	403
		D.Village delivry pst/Midwife	274
		E.Physicians office	189
		F.Midwives office	505
		G.Traditional midwife	40
		I.Posyandu	37
		V.Other, specify	31
		Total	1677
ch20a	Weight measurement		
		1.Yes	1337
		3.No	265
		8.DK	1
		Total	1603
ch20b	Height measurement		
		1.Yes	679
		3.No	918
		8.DK	5
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1603
ch20c	Blood pressure measurement		
		1.Yes	1423
		3.No	178
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1603
ch20d	Urine test		
		1.Yes	794
		3.No	802
		8.DK	6
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1603

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch20e	Blood test	1.Yes	637
		3.No	957
		8.DK	8
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1603
ch20f	Stomach examined	1.Yes	1403
		3.No	199
		8.DK	1
		Total	1603
ch21x	Spending on prenatal care (able ans)	1.Able ans	1503
		6.NA	6
		8.DK	94
		Total	1603
ch21	Spending on prenatal care	Mean	297,908.85
		Min	0
		Max	7,500,000
		# obs	1,503
ch22	Consumption of iron pills	1.Yes	1284
		3.No	450
		8.DK	49
		Total	1783
ch23x	# of iron pills consumed (able ans)	1.Able ans	958
		8.DK	326
		Total	1284
ch23	# of iron pills consumed	Mean	48.04
		Min	0
		Max	810.00
		# obs	958
ch24	Received tetanus toxoid injection	1.Yes	1222
		3.No	522
		8.DK	39
		Total	1783
ch25	Interviewer Check: CH06	1.CH06=1 or 4	285
		3.CH06=2 or 3	1498
		Total	1783
ch26	Labor lasted for more than one day and night	1.Yes	704
		3.No	775
		8.DK	19
		Total	1498
ch27	Greater than normal vaginal bleeding after the birth	1.Yes	169
		3.No	1329
		Total	1498

ch28

High fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?

1.Yes

154

3.No

1344

Total

1498

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch29	Place of birth	01.Public hospital	187
		02.Private hospital	73
		03.Delivery Hospital	7
		04.Community health ctr	80
		05.Village Delivery Post	22
		06.Physicians office	23
		07.Midwives office	315
		08.Traditional midwife	22
		09.Own house	422
		10.Family Members House	326
		95.Other, specify	21
	Total	1498	
ch31	Birth attendant	A.Physician	281
		B.Private midwife	427
		C.Village midwife	509
		D.Nurse	213
		E.Traditional birth attendant	276
		G.Nobody	11
		H.Family	211
		V.Other	12
			Total
ch32x	Spending on delivery care (abl ans)	1.Able ans	1449
		5.Top	7
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	41
			Total
ch32	Spending on delivery care	Mean	810,685.30
		Min	0
		Max	9,600,000
		# obs	1,449
ch33	Interviewer check ch06	1.CH06=2	1481
		3.CH06=3	17
		Total	1498
ch34	Relative size of infant	1.Much bigger	36
		2.Bigger	227
		3.Similar	1082
		4.Smaller	116
		5.Much smaller	4
		8.DK	16
	Total	1481	
ch35	Birth weight recorded	1.Yes	1079
		3.No	402
		Total	1481
ch36x	Birth weight (kg) (able ans)	1.Able ans	1078
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	2160
		Total	3239

ch36

Birth weight (kg)

Mean	3.14
Min	0.50
Max	6.25
# obs	1,078

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch37	Ever breastfeed	1.Yes	1415
		3.No	66
		Total	1481
ch38x	Age when first fed water (units)	03.Days	937
		04.Weeks	183
		05.Mths	265
		88.Died before ever fed	3
		96.Not yet fed	26
		98.DK	1
		99.Miss	1824
		Total	3239
ch38	Age when first fed water	Mean	2.82
		Min	0
		Max	98.00
		# obs	1,385
ch39x	Age when fed foods/beverages (units)	03.Days	381
		04.Wks	153
		05.Mths	814
		88.Died before fed regularly	6
		96.Not yet fed regularly	61
		Total	1415
ch39	Age when fed foods/beverages	Mean	4.23
		Min	0
		Max	98.00
		# obs	1,348
ch40x	Months of breastfeeding (units)	04.Wks	30
		05.Mths	839
		88.Died while breastfeeding	13
		96.Still breastfeeding	529
		98.DK	4
		Total	1415
ch40	Months of breastfeeding	Mean	14.57
		Min	0
		Max	36.00
		# obs	869
ch41	Receipt of postnatal/well baby care	1.Yes	739
		3.No	742
		Total	1481
ch42x	Timing of postnatal/well baby care (units)	03.Days	574
		04.Weeks	165
		Total	739
ch42	Timing of postnatal/well baby care	Mean	4.34
		Min	0
		Max	98.00





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch43	Source of care	A.Public hospital	83
		B.Private hospital	44
		C.Community health ctr	103
		D.Village Delivery Post	54
		E.Physicians Office	44
		F.Midwives Office	283
		G.Traditional midwife	76
		I.Posyandu	8
		V.Other, specify	57
		Total	752
ch44	Receipt of vitamin A tablet	1.Yes	511
		3.No	228
		Total	739
ch50	Is [...] still alive?	1.Yes	2986
		3.No	223
		Total	3209
ch51x	Age when he/she died (units)	03.Days	52
		04.Wks	10
		05.Mths	69
		06.Yrs	92
		99.Miss	3068
		Total	3291
ch51	Age when he/she died	Mean	6.57
		Min	0
		Max	52.00
		# obs	223
ch52x	When did [...] die? (units)	0.At the tsunami	24
		1.Mth/Yr	179
		2.Yrs ago	5
		8.DK	15
		Total	223
ch52a	Yrs ago death occurred?	Mean	9.60
		Min	3.00
		Max	15.00
		# obs	5
ch52mthx	Month of death (able ans)	1.Able ans	72
		8.DK	107
		9.Miss	3112
		Total	3291

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch52mth	Month of death	1.January	3
		2.February	5
		3.March	7
		4.April	6
		5.May	6
		6.June	9
		7.July	4
		8.August	10
		9.September	5
		10.October	5
		11.November	3
		12.December	9
		Total	72
ch52yr	Year of death	Mean	1,999.93
		Min	1,977.00
		Max	2,010.00
		# obs	179
ch53	Was death related to the tsunami?	1.Yes	2
		3.No	197
		Total	199
ch54	Cause of death an accident or political violence?	1.Political violence	1
		2.Accident	5
		3.Natural causes	191
		Total	197
ch55	Interviewer check 52	1.Yes	127
		3.No	72
		Total	199
ch56	Interviewer check age of death	1.Yes (>=15)	10
		3.No (<15)	141
		Total	151
ch57x	Age of [...] (able ans)	1.Able ans	2986
		9.Miss	253
		Total	3239
ch57	Age of [...]	Mean	8.57
		Min	0
		Max	37.00
		# obs	2,986
ch58	Interviewer check:is [...] at least 15 years old	1.Yes (>=15)	709
		3.No (<15)	2277
		Total	2986
ch59x	Person number in roster of child	1.Yes	295
		3.No	414
		Total	709



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch60	Marital status (now/at death):	1.Single	248
		2.Married	171
		4.Divorced	3
		5.Widow/widower	1
		Total	423
		ch61	Highest education level attained by [...]?
02.Elem Schl	80		
03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	74		
04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	4		
05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	100		
06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	25		
07.D1, D2	16		
08.Academy/D3	25		
09.Univ	69		
14.Islamic Schl	7		
70.Madrasah	3		
72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	2		
73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	3		
74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	8		
98.DK	1		
Total	423		
ch62	Highest grade completed by [...]?	00.<1st	37
		01.Grade 1	57
		02.Grade 2	48
		03.Grade 3	16
		04.Grade 4	15
		05.Grade 5	14
		06.Grade 6	6
		07.Completed level	222
		96.No School	6
		98.DK	2
		Total	423
ch63	Main activity last week/week before death	01.Wrking/trying to get wrk	170
		02.Job searching	19
		03.Attending schl	129
		04.Housekeeping	80
		05.Retired	3
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	13
		07.Sick/disabled	2
		08.Other, specify	4
		98.DK	3
		Total	423
ch64	Which category best describes the work that [...] did most of the time?	1.Self-employed without help	29
		2.Self-employed w/ unpaid work	7
		4.Govt worker	22
		5.Private employee	102
		6.Unpaid family worker	10
		Total	170
ch65	Interviewer check ch50, ch52:	1.Still alive	410
		2.Died in past 12 mths	3
		3.Died >12 mths ago	10
		Total	423



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch70	Where does [...] live now/before death?	0.Same hh	2
		1.Same village	106
		2.Same subdistrict	34
		3.Same district	59
		4.Same province	153
		6.Other province	49
		9.Miss	10
	Total	413	
ch71	How often have you seen [...] in the last 12 months?	1.Did not see	50
		2. <Once/mth	148
		3. >=Once/mth	67
		4. >=Once/wk	52
		5.Everyday	94
		Total	411
ch72	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to [...]	1.Yes	211
		3.No	196
		7.Refuse	4
		Total	411
ch73	How much assistance did you provide?	A.Time	34
		B.Money	179
		C.Goods	91
		Total	304
ch73ax	How much assistance did you provide: Time (able ans)	03.Days	11
		04.Weeks	7
		05.Months	10
		08.DK	6
		09.Miss	3205
		Total	3239
ch73a	How much assistance did you provide: Time	Mean	5.18
		Min	1.00
		Max	40.00
		# obs	28
ch73bx	How much assistance did you provide: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	154
		8.DK	25
		Total	179
ch73b	How much assistance did you provide: Money	Mean	3,717,890
		Min	50,000.00
		Max	24,000,000
		# obs	154
ch73cx	How much assistance did you provide: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	62
		8.DK	29
		Total	91
ch73c	How much assistance did you provide?	Mean	697,258.06
		Min	50,000.00

Max	6,000,000
# obs	62

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch74	Did you or your spouse receive help from your [...]	1.Yes	133
		3.No	271
		7.Refuse	7
		Total	411
ch75	How much assistance did you receive?	A.Time	42
		B.Money	98
		C.Goods	45
		Total	185
ch75ax	How much assistance did you receive: Time (able ans)	03.Days	19
		04.Weeks	12
		05.Months	8
		08.DK	3
		09.Miss	3197
		Total	3239
ch75a	How much assistance did you receive: Time	Mean	6.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	30.00
		# obs	39
ch75bx	How much assistance did you receive: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	90
		8.DK	8
		Total	98
ch75b	How much assistance did you receive: Money	Mean	618,722.22
		Min	30,000.00
		Max	6,000,000
		# obs	90
ch75cx	How much assistance did you receive: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	34
		8.DK	11
		Total	45
ch75c	How much assistance did you receive: Goods	Mean	203,676.47
		Min	50,000.00
		Max	500,000
		# obs	34
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
cx01	Ivwr chk: Book 3B cover C3	1.Yes	1825
		3.No	98
		Total	1923
cx02	Current contraceptive use	1.Yes	591
		3.No	1234
		Total	1825
cx03	Methods used	01.Pill	165
		02.1 Mo. Injection	69
		03.2 Mo. Injection	46
		04.3 Mo. Injection	264
		06.Condom	4
		07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	19
		08.Norplant/ Implant	14
		09.Female Sterilization	3
		11.Rhythm/ calendar	2
		12.Coitus interruptus	1
		13.Traditional Herbs	3
cx04	Use of care for family planning	99.Miss	1
		Total	591
cx04	Use of care for family planning	1.Yes	478
		3.No	1347
		Total	1825
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 5  
 T O P I C : Child (age<15) individual book

Book 5 is administered to all respondents age under 15. For respondents age under 11, a parent or care-taker typically completed the questions; children age 11 through 14 answered for themselves if possible. In some cases, a child age 10 or less answered for him or herself and, in some cases, a parent or care-taker answered for a child age older than 10.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b5_cov	Bk 5 Cover (Control Book)	Individual	13531
b5_dla	Bk 5 Education	Individual	13525
b5_tka	Bk 5 Employment	Individual	13525
b5_maa	Bk 5 Acute Morbidity	Individual	13525
b5_kka	Bk 5 Health Status	Individual	13525
b5_rja	Bk 5 Health Care Use	Individual	13525
b5_kpa1	Bk 5 Mental Health	Individual	13525
b5_kpa2	Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)	Symptom	67625
b5_kpab0	Bk 5 Mental Health	Individual	13525
b5_kpab1	Bk 5 Mental Health	Individual	42328
b5_kpab2	Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)	Symptom	29304
b5_kpab3	Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)	Symptom	22792
b5_kpab4	Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)	Symptom	42654
b5_baa	Bk 5 Parent Information	Individual	13525

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
round	Survey round of book 5	5 Total	13531 13531
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans Total	13531 13531
age	Age	Mean 6.63 Min 0 Max 14.00 # obs 13,531	
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y 4.D-Y Total	12892 171 461 7 13531
bthdate	Birth date (as rpt in B5)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)	Mean 14.92 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 12,899	
bthmth	Birthdate (month)	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	992 952 1099 1092 1167 1139 1146 1247 1057 1114 1014 1044 13063
bthyr	Birth (year)	Mean 2,002.46 Min 1,991.00 Max 2,010.00 # obs 13,531	
sex	Sex	1.Male 3.Female Total	6964 6567 13531

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
proxyrel	Resps relation to child	1.Mother	7036
		2.Father	2915
		3.Sibling	339
		4.Uncle/aunt	76
		5.Grandparent	203
		6.Self	2919
		7.Other relative	43
		Total	13531
result	Result	1.Complete	13525
		3.Not done	6
		Total	13531
reason	Reason	3.Refused	6
		Total	6
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	687
		B.Kid age<=5	5992
		C.Kid age>5	5065
		D.Spouse	4421
		E.Adult HH mem	6007
		F.Adult not mem	4880
		Total	27052
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	756
		2.Good	11363
		3.Fair	1374
		4.Not so good	35
		5.Very bad	3
		Total	13531
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	796
		2.Good	11335
		3.Fair	1358
		4.Not so good	37
		5.Very bad	5
		Total	13531
numvis	Number of visits	Mean	1.06
		Min	1.00
		Max	5.00
		# obs	13,531
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
dla01	Currently attending school	1.Yes 3.No Total	8043 5482 13525
dla02x	Date left school (able ans)	1.Know 6.Not yet in school Total	125 5357 5482
dla02mtx	Month left school (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	65 60 125
dla02mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November Total	8 2 5 5 2 20 15 3 1 2 2 65
dla02yrx	Year left school (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	123 2 125
dla02yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	2,007.33 1,993.00 2,010.00 123
dla03	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	31 94 125
dla04	Interviewer check date left	1.>May 2008 2.<=May 2008 Total	60 65 125
dla10	Recvd scholarship since May 2008	1.Yes 3.No Total	763 7340 8103
dla11	Source of scholarship	A.SchoolAdmin	575

B.Govt	296
C.NGO	6
D.ReligGrp	2
E.Other	16
Total	895

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dla21	Highest school level attended		
		02.Elem Schl	4827
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	1451
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	37
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	50
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	14
		14.Islamic Schl	12
		70.Madrasah	6
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	643
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	359
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	11
		90.Kindergarten	756
		99.Miss	2
		Total	8168
dla22	Highest grade level completed		
		0.Start Grd1	2323
		1.Gr 1	1708
		2.Gr 2	1448
		3.Gr 3	946
		4.Gr 4	858
		5.Gr 5	834
		6.Gr 6	14
		7.Graduate	37
		Total	8168
dla23	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	7123
		2.Private	1019
		3.Other	3
		4.Pesantren	23
		Total	8168
dla24	Expectations for schooling level		
		02.Elem Schl	60
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	121
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	24
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	882
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	76
		07.D1, D2	137
		08.Academy/D3	371
		09.Univ	6276
		13.Open Univ	1
		14.Islamic Schl	73
		17.Schl for Disabled	1
		70.Madrasah	4
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	4
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	8
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	10
		90.Kindergarten	1
		95.Top	6
		98.DK	113
		Total	8168
dla25	Expectations for grade level		
		1.1st grade	49
		2.2th grade	7
		3.3th grade	7
		4.4th grade	5
		5.5th grade	5
		6.6th grade	8
		7.Comp d lvl	8087
		Total	8168

dla26

Literacy (Indonesian)

1.Yes

6833

3.No

1335

Total

8168



---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dla27	Literacy (other languages)	1.Latin script	6726
		2.Other alphabet	34
		3.No other lang	1408
		Total	8168
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
tka00	Interviewer check childs age	1.<=5 yrs 2.6-9 yrs 3.>=10 yrs Total	5945 3488 4092 13525
tka01_1	Worked last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	290 3802 4092
tka01_2	Attended school last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	3869 223 4092
tka01_3	Housekeeping last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	947 3145 4092
tka01_4	Did you do other activities last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	107 3985 4092
tka03	Main activity last week	1.Work 2.Schl 3.Housekeeping 4.Other Total	94 3825 93 80 4092
tka04	Interviewer check: tka01_1	1.Yes 3.No Total	290 3802 4092
tka05	Have job but not working last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	4 3798 3802
tka06x	Days worked past week (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	290 290
tka06	Days worked past week	Mean Min Max # obs	0.38 0 7.00 4,092
tka07x	Hours worked by day of week (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	290 290

tka07a

Hours worked on Sunday

Mean	1.47
Min	0
Max	13.00
# obs	290

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tka07b	Hours worked on Monday	Mean	2.85
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	290
tka07c	Hours worked on Tuesday	Mean	2.82
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	290
tka07d	Hours worked on Wednesday	Mean	2.85
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	290
tka07e	Hours worked on Thursday	Mean	2.84
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	290
tka07f	Hours worked on Friday	Mean	2.40
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	290
tka07g	Hours worked on Saturday	Mean	2.67
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	290
tka08x	Hours worked in normal week (able ans)	1.Able ans	293
		Total	293
tka08	Hours worked in a normal week	Mean	18.43
		Min	2.00
		Max	70.00
		# obs	289
tka09b	Industry (2 digit code-office assigned)	01.Agric	214
		07.Retail trade	60
		18.Other	20
		Total	294
tka10b	Occupation (1 digit code-office assigned)	4.Sales wkr	57
		6.Agric wkr	202
		12.Other	35
		Total	294
tka12	Type of job	1.Private worker	8
		4.Worker/employee/cler	31
		7.Work with no pay	255
		Total	294

tkal3x

Expected pay per month (able ans)

1.Able ans

39

Total

39

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tkal3	Expected pay per month	Mean	314,897.44
		Min	15,000.00
		Max	1,500,000
		# obs	39
tkal4x	Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)	1.Yes	297
		3.None	3759
		8.DK	36
		Total	4092
tkal4	Number of jobs worked in past month	Mean	1.14
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	297
tkal5x	Earnings last calendar month (able ans)	1.Know	279
		3.Nothing	53
		8.DK	1
		Total	333
tkal5	Earnings last month	Mean	44,681.00
		Min	0
		Max	1,500,000
		# obs	279
tkal5a	IVWR CHK 2009/2010?	1.2010	267
		3.2009 -> TK16	66
		Total	333
tkal5bx	Earnings since January 2010 (able ans)	1.Know	232
		3.None	33
		8.DK	2
		Total	267
tkal5b	Earnings since January 2010	Mean	89,133.62
		Min	0
		Max	8,400,000
		# obs	232
tkal5ca	Is it [...]?	98.DK	2
		Total	2
tkal5cb	Is it [...]?		
tkal6x	Earnings so far this year (able ans)	1.Know	270
		3.Nothing	62
		7.Refused	1
		Total	333
tkal6	Earnings so far this year	Mean	306,837.04
		Min	0
		Max	7,200,000

# obs

270

tkal7a Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1

tkal7b Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tkal8x	Earnings in 2008 (able ans)	1.Know	21
		3.Nothing	311
		8.DK	1
		Total	333
tkal8	Earnings in 2008	Mean	2,696,190
		Min	240,000.00
		Max	7,200,000
		# obs	21
tkal9a	Earnings in 2008 (bracketed) q1	01.>=Rp 1.000.000	1
		Total	1
tkal9b	Earnings in 2008 (bracketed) q2	12.<10 million	1
		Total	1
tkal20x	Hours per week helping with chores (able ans)	1.Able ans	7576
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	2
		Total	7580
tkal20	Hours per week helping with chores	Mean	4.25
		Min	0
		Max	105.00
		# obs	7,576
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
maa01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	6074 7450 1 13525
maa01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	5507 8017 1 13525
maa01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	5369 8155 1 13525
maa01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	170 13354 1 13525
maa01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	776 12748 1 13525
maa01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1032 12492 1 13525
maa01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	802 12722 1 13525
maa01h	Other health problems past mth	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	618 12906 1 13525
maa02	Health complaint disrupt daily activities	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	3571 9953 1 13525
maa03x	Days of disruption (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK	3569 2

Total

3571

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
maa03	Days of disruption	Mean	3.65
		Min	1.00
		Max	60.00
		# obs	3,569
maa04	Still experiencing problem	1.Yes	849
		3.No	2722
		8.DK	1
		Total	3572
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kka01	General health status	1.Very good 2.Good 3.Fair 4.Bad 5.Very bad 8.DK Total	2062 10234 1098 122 7 2 13525
kka04	Feel unwell in past month	1.Never Unwell 2.Slightly Unwell 3.Moderately Unwell 4.Seriously Unwell 5.Very Seriously Unwell 9.Miss Total	6082 6174 1133 132 2 2 13525
kka05	Difficulty remembering things	1.No problems 2.Slight problems 3.Some problems 4.Severe problems 5.Unable to remember/focus 6.Age < 5 8.DK Total	6653 1497 205 31 15 5122 2 13525
kka06	Difficulty with social interaction	1.None 2.A little 3.Sometimes 4.A lot 5.Very much 6.Childs age < 5 8.DK Total	7345 689 236 114 17 5122 2 13525
kka07	Problems with sleeping	1.No problems 2.Slight problems 3.Some problems 4.Severe problems 5.Unable to remember/focus 8.DK Total	10340 2457 613 90 23 2 13525
kka08	Excessive worries	1.No problems 2.Slight problems 3.Some problems 4.Severe problems 5.Unable to remember/focus 6.Childs age < 5 8.DK Total	7457 780 143 18 3 5122 2 13525

cluster	survey cluster
version	Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
rja0a	Past 4 wks: (...) taken to posyandu?	1.Yes 3.No 6.Child age > 5 Total	2640 3305 7580 13525
rja0ba	Services recvd in posyandu? (weight measurement)	1.Yes 3.No Total	2541 99 2640
rja0bb	Services recvd in posyandu? (supplement food)	1.Yes 3.No Total	1882 758 2640
rja0bc	Services recvd in posyandu? (vitamin a)	1.Yes 3.No Total	2106 534 2640
rja0bd	Services recvd in posyandu? (iodium salt)	1.Yes 3.No Total	798 1842 2640
rja0be	Services recvd in posyandu? (immunisation)	1.Yes 3.No Total	2024 616 2640
rja0bf	Services recvd in posyandu? (checkup by puskesmas)	1.Yes 3.No Total	2181 459 2640
rja0bg	Services recvd in posyandu? (child development act)	1.Yes 3.No Total	1025 1615 2640
rja0bh	Services recvd in posyandu? (other)	1.Yes 3.No Total	10 2630 2640
rja01	Self-treatment in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	4367 9158 13525
rja02_1	Used modern medicine	1.Yes 3.No Total	3552 815 4367
rja02_2	Used traditional medicine		

1.Yes	1347
3.No	3020
Total	4367

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja02_3	Used other medicine	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	19 4347 1 4367
rja03	Outpatient in the last month?	1.Yes 3.No Total	1890 11635 13525
rja04ax	Past mth: # times outpatient: (gov hospital) (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	1890 1890
rja04a	Past mth: # times outpatient: (gov hospital)	Mean 0.10 Min 0 Max 31.00 # obs 1,890	
rja04bx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (private hospital) (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	1890 1890
rja04b	Past mth: # times outpatient: (private hospital)	Mean 0.01 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 1,890	
rja04cx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (doctor's pratice) (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	1890 1890
rja04c	Past mth: # times outpatient: (doctor's pratice)	Mean 0.14 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 1,890	
rja04dx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (puskesmas/pustu) (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top Total	1887 3 1890
rja04d	Past mth: # times outpatient: (puskesmas/pustu)	Mean 0.62 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 1,887	
rja04ex	Past mth: # times outpatient: (polyclinic) (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	1890 1890
rja04e	Past mth: # times outpatient: (polyclinic)	Mean 0.06 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 1,890	
rja04fx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (naker pratice) (able ans)		



1. Able ans  
Total

1890  
1890

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja04f	Past mth: # times outpatient: (naker prattice)	Mean 0.39 Min 0 Max 10.00 # obs 1,890	
rja04gx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (batre practice) (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	1890 1890
rja04g	Past mth: # times outpatient: (batre practice)	Mean 0.03 Min 0 Max 14.00 # obs 1,890	
rja04hx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (other) (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top Total	1889 1 1890
rja04h	Past mth: # times outpatient: (other)	Mean 0.03 Min 0 Max 3.00 # obs 1,889	
rja06	Which of the following best describes this provider?	01.Pvt hosp 02.Govt hosp 03.Pub hlth ctr 04.Pvt dr 05.Pvt hlth wrkr 06.Pvt midwife 07.Vill midwife 08.Pvt Clinic 09.Trad prac 10.Other Total	17 92 855 188 266 233 131 47 17 44 1890
rja07	Know a place where you could get it? (out)	1.Yes 3.No Total	11279 356 11635
rja09	Which best describes this provider?	01.Pvt hosp 02.Govt hosp 03.Pub hlth ctr 04.Pvt dr 05.Pvt hlth wrkr 06.Pvt midwife 07.Vill midwife 08.Pvt Clinic 09.Trad prac 10.Other 99.Miss Total	115 842 6296 787 944 1147 605 275 13 254 1 11279
rja10	Past yr: used inpatient care?	1.Yes 3.No Total	126 13399 13525

rjalla	Days inpatient care-govt hospital	
	Mean	3.80
	Min	0
	Max	97.00
	# obs	126

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja11b	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital	Mean	1.75
		Min	0
		Max	40.00
		# obs	126
rja11c	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu	Mean	0.22
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	126
rja11d	Days inpatient care-hlth worker	Mean	0.08
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	126
rja11e	Days inpatient care-batre practice	Mean	0.11
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	126
rja11f	Days inpatient care-other	Mean	0.02
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	126
rja12a	ASKES cover health expenses	1.Yes	1238
		3.No	12284
		9.Miss	3
		Total	13525
rja12b	ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses	1.Yes	178
		3.No	13344
		9.Miss	3
		Total	13525
rja12c	Company cover health expenses	1.Yes	73
		3.No	13449
		9.Miss	3
		Total	13525
rja12d	JPKM cover health expenses	1.Yes	57
		3.No	13465
		9.Miss	3
		Total	13525
rja12e	Health fund cover health expenses	1.Yes	69
		3.No	13453
		9.Miss	3
		Total	13525
rja12f	Health card cover health expenses	1.Yes	4637
		3.No	8885

9.Miss  
Total

3  
13525

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja12g	Other cover health expenses	1.Yes	662
		3.No	12860
		9.Miss	3
		Total	13525
rja20	INTERVIEWER CHECK CHILDS AGE, <5 YEARS	1.>=5 yrs	8403
		3.<5 yrs	5122
		Total	13525
rja21	Has child received vitamin a in past 6 months?	1.Yes	3334
		3.No	1787
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5122
rja22ax	Has child received immunization? (A BCG)	1.Yes	3778
		3.No	1316
		8.DK	27
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5122
rja22b	How many times received immunization? (polio)	Mean	2.53
		Min	0
		Max	43.00
		# obs	3,971
rja22bx	Has child received immunization? (polio)	1.Yes	3971
		3.No	1058
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	91
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5122
rja22c	How many times received immunization? (DPT)	Mean	2.20
		Min	0
		Max	41.00
		# obs	3,704
rja22cx	Has child received immunization? (DPT)	1.Yes	3704
		3.No	1302
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	114
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5122
rja22dx	Has child received immunization? (measles)	1.Yes	3422
		3.No	1645
		8.DK	54
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5122
rja22ex	Has child received immunization? (anti hepatitis b)	1.Yes	3190
		3.No	1833
		8.DK	97

9.Miss  
Total

2  
5122

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja23	Since jan 2006 has received any health care for free?	1.Yes	3360
		3.No	10165
		Total	13525
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpa00	Ivwr chk: book cover c1 - child age	1.Childs Age <=6 3.Childs Age > 6 Total	6762 6763 13525
kpa01	Last 4 wks: Felt lonely	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	86 1096 5348 233 6763
kpa02	Last 4 wks: Experienced sadness	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	163 1996 4442 162 6763
kpa03	Last 4 wks: Difficulty concentrating	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	208 1967 4416 172 6763
kpa04	Last 4 wks: Quick to anger	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	510 2691 3466 96 6763
kpa05	Last 4 wks: Headache, stomach, others	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	190 2418 4046 109 6763
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpa2type	Symptom	A.Rpt memories	13525
		B.Upset by reminder	13525
		E.Sleep pblms	13525
		F.Irritable/angry outbursts	13525
		I.Fear of water/sea	13525
		Total	67625
kpa13a	Past yr: How often experienced?	1.Often	1105
		2.Sometimes	3954
		3.Rarely	1263
		6.Not at all	27488
		9.Miss	5
		Total	33815
kpa12a	Still experience symptom?	1.Often	510
		2.Sometimes	3830
		3.No	1981
		9.Miss	1
		Total	6322
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpab00	IVWR CHK: cover book C1 and C10		
		1.Age 3-10yrs -> kpab06-07	7109
		2.Age 11-14yrs -> kpab01-05	3256
		3.Age <3yrs -> next section	3160
		Total	13525
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpbltype	Feelings experienced	A.Bothered by things	3256
		B.Did not feel like eating	3256
		C.Not able to feel happy	3256
		D.Felt good as other kids	3256
		E.Felt too tired to do things	3256
		F.Felt good things will happen	3256
		G.Felt things didnt work out	3256
		H.Felt scared	3256
		I.I was happy	3256
		J.I was quieter than usual	3256
		K.Felt others were unfriendly	3256
		L.Felt like crying	3256
		M.Felt sad.	3256
		Total	42328
kpab01	During the past week did you feel this way?	1.Yes	13509
		3.No	28819
		Total	42328
kpab02	How frequently did this occur?	2.A little	3602
		3.Some	6148
		4.A lot	3759
		Total	13509
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb2type	Post-tsunami feelings	A.Got upset/afraid/sad	3256
		B.Upsetting/Unwanted thoughts	3256
		C.Felt grouchy, easily angered	3256
		D.Tried not to talk/think/feel	3256
		E.Trouble sleeping/wake often	3256
		F.Trouble concentrating or pay	3256
		G.Avoiding things that remind	3256
		H.Bad dreams about tsunami	3256
		I.Felt alone	3256
		Total	29304
kpab03	Have you experienced this feeling in the past month?	1.Yes	4877
		3.No	24427
		Total	29304
kpab04	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?	1.A little	1930
		2.Some	2361
		3.Often	515
		4.Very often	71
		Total	4877
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb3type		A.Diffclty w/ assignments	3256
		B.Fighting with fam/friends	3256
		C.Diffclty enjoying leisure	3256
		D.Worried about future	3256
		E.Worried when parents away	3256
		F.Live close to mother/father	3256
		G.Felt bad things could happen	3256
		Total	22792
kpab05	Agree or disagree with the statement?		
		1.Agree strongly	4815
		2.Agree somewhat	6551
		3.Disagree somewhat	6428
		4.Disagree strongly	4998
		Total	22792
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpab4type	Feeling	A.Lack of appetite B.Hard to console C.Too tired D.Felt scared E.More quiet F.Felt like crying Total	7109 7109 7109 7109 7109 7109 42654
kpab06	Experienced feeling in the past week?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	9996 32652 6 42654
kpab07	How frequently experienced?	2.A little 3.Some 4.A lot 9.Miss Total	3507 5012 1477 6 10002
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
baa00_1	Father lives in household	1.Yes 3.No Total	12088 1437 13525
baa00_2	Mother lives in household	1.Yes 3.No Total	12797 728 13525
baa02_1	Father idplink		
baa02x_1	Fathers roster/hh status	1.AR00 and stays in hh 2.AR00 and died/not in hh 3.Not in hh/not listed Total	11949 477 1099 13525
baa02x_2	Mothers roster/hh status	1.AR00 and stays in hh 2.AR00 and died/not in hh 3.Not in hh/not listed Total	12721 187 617 13525
baa02_2	Mother idplink		
baa03_1	Father still alive	1.Yes 3.No 6.NA 8.DK 9.Miss Total	897 660 9 9 1 1576
baa03_2	Mother still alive	1.Yes 3.No 6.NA 8.DK 9.Miss Total	516 284 1 2 1 804
baa05_1	Frequency of contact with father	1.None 2.>=1/yr 3.>=1/mth 4.>=1/wk 5.Everyday Total	152 185 269 177 114 897
baa05_2	Frequency of contact with mother	1.None 2.>=1/yr 3.>=1/mth 4.>=1/wk 5.Everyday Total	76 92 156 125 67 516





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
baa06_1	Fathers location	1.Same village	127
		2.Same subdist	132
		3.Same dist	167
		4.Same prov	324
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	130
		6.Othr country	17
		Total	897
baa06_2	Mothers location	1.Same village	72
		2.Same subdist	86
		3.Same dist	111
		4.Same prov	161
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	66
		6.Othr country	20
		Total	516
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K :        US  
 T O P I C :     Health Measurements  
 NOTES ABOUT BOOK US  
 -----

Book US records the physical health assessments conducted by the health worker. Assessments were administered to household members depending on age as follows:

Height and weight	All respondents
Waist and hip circum	Respondents age>=40
Hemoglobin	Respondents age>=1
Blood pressure, pulse	Respondents age>=15
Health worker assess.	All respondents

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
bus_cov	Bk US Cover (Control Book)	Household	12776
bus_1	Bk US Health Measurement	Individual	51441

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
round	Survey round	5	12776
		Total	12776
result	Interview Result for Book US		
		1.Completed	5353
		2.Partially completed	7339
		3.Not completed	84
		Total	12776
numvisus	Number of visits		
		Mean	1.23
		Min	1.00
		Max	5.00
		# obs	12,776
us50	Salt measurement for iodine		
		1.White	1901
		3.Blue	5588
		5.Some Blue	4431
		6.NA	855
		9.Miss	1
		Total	12776
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
us00	Able to measure	0.Dead 1.Measured 3.Moved 4.Ivwed other HH 5.Proxy 6.No contact 7.Refused 8.Too old 9.Miss 12.PID duplicate Total	1046 35836 6791 3899 2175 185 1133 14 356 6 51441
us05x	Age in years (able ans)	1.Able ans 6.NA 8.DK Total	50354 1083 4 51441
us05	Age in years	Mean Min Max # obs	26.14 0 121.00 50,354
us11x	Height (able measure)	1.Measured 3.Not measured 7.Refused 9.Miss Total	35673 52 105 6 35836
us11	Height (cm)	Mean Min Max # obs	143.19 35.50 190.20 35,673
us12	Measurement position	1.Standing 3.Laying down Total	34821 852 35673
us13x	Weight (able measure)	1.Measured 3.Not measured 7.Refused 9.Miss Total	35726 79 28 3 35836
us13	Weight (kg)	Mean Min Max # obs	45.44 1.00 161.70 35,726

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
us21x	Waist circumference (able measure)	1.Measured	8617
		3.Not measured	43
		6.<40 yrs	27099
		7.Refused	73
		9.Miss	4
		Total	35836
us21	Waist circumference (cm)	Mean	83.01
		Min	21.70
		Max	176.10
		# obs	8,617
us22x	Hip circumference (able measure)	1.Measured	8615
		3.Not measured	44
		6.<40 yrs	27099
		7.Refused	74
		9.Miss	4
		Total	35836
us22	Hip circumference (cm)	Mean	92.65
		Min	29.50
		Max	185.50
		# obs	8,615
us31x	Blood pressure (able measure)	1.Measured	24701
		3.Not measured	81
		6.Not eligible	10978
		7.Refused	75
		9.Miss	1
		Total	35836
us31a	Blood pressure (systolic)	Mean	124.16
		Min	63.00
		Max	246.00
		# obs	24,701
us31b	Blood pressure (diastolic)	Mean	78.02
		Min	20.00
		Max	192.00
		# obs	24,701
us32x	Pulse (able measure)	1.Measured	24701
		Total	24701
us32	Pulse	Mean	76.65
		Min	41.00
		Max	135.00
		# obs	24,701
us34x	Hemoglobin (able measure)	1.Measured	25742
		3.Not measured	803
		6.<1 yr	656
		7.Refused	8633

9.Miss  
Total

2  
35836

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
us34	Hemoglobin	Mean	12.60
		Min	3.30
		Max	20.10
		# obs	25,742
us42a	Currently fasting	1.Yes	361
		3.No	35471
		9.Miss	4
		Total	35836
us41hr	Hour	Mean	15.59
		Min	0
		Max	23.00
		# obs	35,831
us41mnt	Minute	Mean	29.56
		Min	0
		Max	59.00
		# obs	35,831
us43	Relative health status (interv obs)	Mean	6.54
		Min	1.00
		Max	9.00
		# obs	35,836
us44a	Anemia medication: currently taking	1.Yes	206
		3.No	35626
		9.Miss	4
		Total	35836
us44b	Blood pressure medication: currently taking	1.Yes	254
		3.No	35578
		9.Miss	4
		Total	35836
us44c	Diabetics medication: currently taking	1.Yes	67
		3.No	35765
		9.Miss	4
		Total	35836
us45	Iron pill taken within last 4 months	1.Yes	215
		3.No	35617
		9.Miss	4
		Total	35836
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



B O O K :           EK  
 T O P I C :         Book EK  
 NOTES ABOUT BOOK EK  
 -----

Book EK records whether respondents between the ages of 7 and 14 correctly answered each of 16 items included in a cognitive assessment. The items were drawn from the Philippine Nonverbal Intelligence Test (Guthrie, Tayag, and Jacobs, 1977).\*

Each item on the assessment contained pictures of five objects, one of which differed from the other four. Respondents were asked to identify the object that did not belong. Three forms of the test were used. Each form included the same items, but the order of items differed across forms.

The variable qrcodeX identifies whether the respondent answered item X (regardless of its position within the instrument) correctly. The variable ektot provides the total number of items that the respondent answered correctly.

\* Guthrie, G., A. Tayag, and P. Jacobs. 1977. "The Philippine Nonverbal Intelligence Test." *The Journal of Social Psychology*. 102: 3-11.

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
bek	Bk EK	household	6764

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh05	Star hh identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idp05	Star psn identifier (wave 5) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
roundek	Survey round		
formek	Form that was used for test	11.Form 1 7-14 12.Form 2 7-14 13.Form 3 7-14 Total	2774 2248 1742 6764
ek1	Result of measurement	1.Finished 2.Didnt complete 3.Didnt answer Total	5486 27 1251 6764
ek1_b	Reason why did not answer	1.Refused 2.Cannot read 3.Insufficnt ability 4.Not enough time 5.Child not present 6.Other 7.Cant be contacted Total	293 43 83 3 239 133 457 1251
ek2	Who is writing answer for this respondent	1.Himself 2.Interviewer 3.Others Total	5509 558 697 6764
qscodea	(1) correctly answered qs with code A	Mean Min Max # obs	0.97 0 1.00 5,513
qscodeb	(1) correctly answered qs with code B	Mean Min Max # obs	0.75 0 1.00 5,513
qscodec	(1) correctly answered qs with code C	Mean Min Max # obs	0.94 0 1.00 5,513
qscoded	(1) correctly answered qs with code D	Mean Min Max # obs	0.80 0 1.00 5,513
qscodee	(1) correctly answered qs with code E	Mean Min	0.84 0

Max	1.00
# obs	5,513

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
qscodef	(1) correctly answered qs with code F	Mean	0.79
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,513
qscodeg	(1) correctly answered qs with code G	Mean	0.60
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,513
qscodeh	(1) correctly answered qs with code H	Mean	0.37
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,513
qscodei	(1) correctly answered qs with code I	Mean	0.95
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,513
qscodej	(1) correctly answered qs with code J	Mean	0.79
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,513
qscodek	(1) correctly answered qs with code K	Mean	0.32
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,513
qscodeL	(1) correctly answered qs with code L	Mean	0.37
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,513
qscodeM	(1) correctly answered qs with code M	Mean	0.81
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,513
qscodeN	(1) correctly answered qs with code N	Mean	0.21
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,513
qscodeO	(1) correctly answered qs with code O	Mean	0.62
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,513
qscodeP	(1) correctly answered qs with code P	Mean	0.73
		Min	0

Max	1.00
# obs	5,513

